

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 57

January 1962

Vol. 5, No. 1

FROM THE PRESIDENT -

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING OF F. W. G. S. JANUARY 29, 1962

The annual business meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held at 7:30 P.M., the last Monday in January in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Officers of the society and committee chairmen will submit annual reports. Directors for the fiscal year of January 29, 1962 to January 28, 1963, will be elected. Following the meeting, the new Board of Directors will meet to elect officers of the Society. Also at this meeting special recognition will be given to the winner of the 1961 FELLOWSHIP in GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH, Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin.

THE CHRISTMAS PARTY

The Christmas party held for the Southwest History and Genealogical Department of the Fort Worth Public Library on December 18, 1961, was most gratifying. A large number of books, manuscripts, pedigree charts, etc., were given to the Genealogy Room, and \$49.00 in cash was contributed for the purchase of microfilm and a personal genealogical book. The members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society furnished the decorations and refreshments. They also placed gifts under the tree for members of the library staff in the genealogy department. A delightful program was presented by the International Women's Club of America on "Christmas Around the World." We wish to give special thanks to Mrs. J. P. Agerton for decorating the table with her pretty red felt cloth and the Santa with sleigh centerpiece made by her ingenious husband. It is hoped that this party will become an annual affair and that the aluminum Christmas tree which the society gave the department last year will continue to shine during the Yule seasons to come and attract gifts for this department of the library.

THE SOUTHWEST AND GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

We are glad to note that the Southwest History and Genealogical department, with its excellent staff, has become one of the most used rooms in the library. As many as a thousand people sign the register in a month and check "genealogy" as the subject in which they are

FROM THE PRESIDENT (Continued)

interested. We feel that the efforts and contributions of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society have helped greatly to increase interest in the use of the facilities of the department. We have placed in the room a large number of publications received in exchange for our Bulletin. Also many books received for review have been given the department. We have, from time to time, contributed cash to purchase special items needed that could not have been obtained otherwise. We hope that in the future the policy of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be unselfishly dedicated to improving library and research centers for everyone, member or not, who is interested in tracing his family history, with no demands for special privileges for anyone.

* * * * *

OPEN LETTER TO OUR GENEALOGY FRIENDS

December 29, 1961

Dear Friends, and Mrs. Deckler in particular:

We, the staff of the Southwest History and Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library, have been made most happy with the shower Mrs. Deckler arranged for this department and us personally, in the name of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Such generosity and expressions of friendship make us feel humble and at the same time, most grateful. We have enjoyed helping all of you, and now we feel we cannot do enough from here on! We thank you sincerely.

Since some of the gifts were made anonymously, we cannot list all the names responsible, but whoever you are, Mr. or Mrs. Anonymous, know that we are grateful.

Very sincerely,

Abby Moran
Jack Hodge
Norman Hunter

* * * * *

LIST OF KNOWN DONORS:

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society
Mrs. Hallie Gibson
Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin
Miss Frances Caldwell
Mr. Harry Thach

LIST OF DONORS (Continued)

Mrs. Phyllis Phillips of Edinburg, Texas
 Miss Florence Eisele of Natchez, Miss.
 Mrs. Olive Cartwright of Norfolk, Virginia
 Mr. Norman G. Patterson of Minneapolis, Minn.
 Mrs. C. M. O'Brian
 Mrs. Buford Curtis
 Mrs. A. Garland Adair of Austin, Texas
 Mrs. Lillian Davenport Grace of Dallas, Texas
 Mrs. John C. Robbins, Jr. of Longview, Texas
 Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler
 Miss Mildred Dulaney
 Mrs. Dorothy Holcomb
 Mrs. J. P. Agerton
 Mrs. Ione Nolan
 Mr. Robert Gill
 Mr. Thomas Hefner
 Mr. Martin Fetta
 Mr. Robert Pickett
 Mrs. Buck Jones
 Mrs. H. P. Moore
 Mrs. Juanita Vollentine
 Miss Pearl Creed
 Mrs. Ben T. Jordan of Victoria, Texas
 Mrs. L. T. Francis
 Mrs. Abby Moran
 Mr. Jack Hodge
 Mr. Norman Hunter

* * * * *

AMONG NEW BOOKS AT THE LIBRARY:

- 92 Anderson, John Q. - A Texas Surgeon in the C. S. A.
 C (Biography of E. W. Cade)
 317.64 Fort Worth Almanac, 1883
 F
 929.2 Hammonds, Sadie L. - Southern Relatives
 H
 929.2 Sevier, Cora Bales and Madden, Nancy S. - Sevier Family History.
 S
 929.2 Stephens, Bob - Life and Family of Charles Holland
 S
 929.3 McAllister, James A. Comp. - Abstracts from the Land Records
 M of Dorchester Co., Md.
 929.3 North Carolina. County Court (Onslow County) - Records of
 N Onslow County, N. C., 1734-1850
 929.3 Wingo, Elizabeth B. Marriage Bonds, Norfolk County, Virginia,
 W 1706-1793
 973.782 Womack, J. J. - The Civil War Diary of Capt. J. J. Womack
 W
 974.275 Saunderson, H. H. History of Charleston ... from its
 S Settlement to 1876.

"A HAY! A HAY! A HAY!"

Concluding list of members of the United States branch of the CLAY HAY SOCIETY, continued from the November 1961 (Fort Worth) GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN - Contributed by Miss Florence LeC. Eisele, 609 Washington, Natchez, Miss.

Jolly, Miss Helen Hay, 8103 Garden View Ave., South Gate, Calif.
 King, Roy Henseley, Jr., 4111 Lyner Dr., San Diego 16, Calif.
 Lasley, Mrs. Mary J. H., 2929 -123rd Street, Toledo, Ohio
 Lobdell, Major Harrison, 557 Elmira Street, Aurora 8, Calif.
 Lobdell, Harrison, Jr., 557 Elmira Street, Aurora 8, Calif.
 Lobdell, Lorinda, 557 Elmira Street, Aurora 8, Calif.
 Lobdell, Daroy, 557 Elmira Street, Aurora 8, Calif.
 Lobdell, Benedict, 557 Elmira Street, Aurora 8, Calif.
 Lunn, John A., 37 Larch Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Lunn, Mrs. Susan W., 37 Larch Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Lunn, Miss Jean W., 37 Larch Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Lunn, John Gordon, 37 Larch Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Mabry, Vern D., 4931 Fairvalley Ave., Covina, Calif.
 Mabry, Mrs. Gwyndoline E. H., 4931 Fairvalley Ave., Covina, Calif.
 Mabry, Vern D., Jr., 4931 Fairvalley Ave., Covina, Calif.
 Mabry, Gilbert R., 4931 Fairvalley Ave., Covina, Calif.
 MacNair, Mrs. Betty J., Rudder Road, Knoxville, Tennessee
 Mastick, Senator Seabury C., Pleasantville, New York
 Mastick, Mrs. Agnes W., Pleasantville, New York
 Morton, Mrs. Agnes MacRae, P. O. Box 839, Wilmington, N. C.
 Nicholas, Sumner E., 2216 South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa.
 Park, Miss Elizabeth M. C., 3456 Floyd Terrace, Hollywood, Calif.
 Rankin, Mrs. Frances C. M., P. O. Box 265, Mount Gilead, N. C.
 Rossiter, Samuel Y., 221 Connecticut Drive, Erie, Pa.
 Salter, Mrs. Marion E. A., 3240 Henry Hudson Pky., New York 63, N.Y.
 Taylor, Miss Flora Burdette, 406 E. Courtland Pl., San Antonio 12, Tex.
 Wadewitz, Mrs. Eleanor Mary, 3329 Michigan Blvd., Racine, Wis.
 Walton, Clyde Conrad, P. O. Box 461, Lansdale, Pa.
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Nancy C. H., 42 Beeching St., Worcester, Mass.

Those persons eligible for membership are

1. Those bearing the names of HAY or MAC GARAI DH
2. Those bearing names derived from HAY (e.g. DE LA HAYE, HAYES)
3. Those bearing the name of a sept or allied family, such as ERROLL, GIFFORD, LEITH
4. Descent from or marriage to one of the above

Dues for each year in the Society are the nominal sum of \$1.00. Further details may be secured from the SECRETARY, CLAN HAY SOCIETY, DELGATIE CASTLE, TURIFF, ABERDEENSHIRE, SCOTLAND.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

57-1 WRIGHT, SUMMERS

Mrs. Lynn M. Wright, 3433 S. Benton, Kansas City, Missouri, would like data on the Wright-Summers family. Her ancestor, Allen Wright, a minister of the Christian church was born in Wayne Co. Kentucky, 1809, the son of Evan and Rebecca Wright. He married Elizabeth Summers in 1828. After living Alabama and Illinois, he settled in Missouri.

57-2 HOLLOWAY, HUDSPETH

Mrs. N. W. Meskimen, P. O. Box 452, Rocklin, California, needs information on Frank Holloway (Holoway), the son of George and Elmira Holoway, and on the Hudspeth family from Ireland. A. W. Hudspeth, a descendant of this family, lived in Carrol County, Arkansas.

57-3 O'NEAL, BUTTER

Mrs. P. M. Blue, 4111 Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas, wants to know who were the parents of Susan Eliza O'Neal. She was born 7 February 1834 in Alabama; married Henry Butter in Rapides Parish, Louisiana; died 25 October 1908 in Rapides Parish, Louisiana.

57-4 STEWART, STOKES

Mrs. Adelia Stewart Sallee, 900 East Tulsa, Sulphur, Oklahoma, wants data on descendants of CATHERINE STEWART, born about 1859, Talbot County, Georgia; married ? Howeth about 1875, maybe in Henderson County, Texas. Also descendants of NANCY ANN E. STEWART, born 1846, Monroe County, Georgia; married James Adams about 1863 in Talbot County, Georgia. The parents of Catherine and Nancy E. Stewart were William Bailey Stewart, Sr. and Eliza (Elizabeth Rose) Tignor Stewart, married 1844 Monroe County, Ga.

Data needed on ancestry of ELIZA ANN STOKES, born 1814, S. C.; married (1) ? Tignor about 1830 in Ga.; (2) John Carson in Bibb County, Georgia, so it is thought. Eliza Ann Stokes' grandparents were John and Lucy Wickliffe Stokes; her parents were William Stokes and ? Benson Stokes.

57-5 HOLLAND

Mrs. T. M. Milam, 1209 Idlewilde, El Paso, Texas, seeks information on GABRIAL and RICHARD HOLLAND who came to America on Ship "Supply," arrived at Berkeley, Virginia, in 1621. Gabriel became member of the House of Burgesses of Virginia. Gabriel Holland's first wife was Mary, widow of William Jonas; his second wife was also named Mary. Names of children of these marriages are wanted.

Also wants information on John Holland who patented 2500 acres in Nansemond Co., Virginia, in 1664; name of father, wife, and children.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? (Continued from page 5)

57-6 LEWIS

Mrs. Charlene McAllister, 22013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, California, will appreciate help on her Lewis family and will gladly exchange data. Her great-great grandfather, William Lewis was born in Tennessee, in 1822; married Sept. 2, 1846, in DeSoto County, Mississippi, Sarah Ham, born 1826, probably in Lauderdale County, Alabama. Was William Lewis the son of J. P. Lewis and Mary Lewis who are listed in the 1860 Census, DeSoto County, Miss.? Tradition says that the father of William Lewis was a hero of the Civil War, and that his grave is marked with a sizable monument.

57-7 RUTHERFORD, HASH, PEAK

Marie Forrest, Forrest Building, Myrtle Beach, S. C. wants to find out more about the Peak family. Thomas Rutherford, who died before 1845, left a widow, Elizabeth, and the following children: Thomas, Fields, Polly Rutherford who married ALLEN HASH, Nellie, and Elizabeth, all of Grayson County, Virginia. Louis B. Hash, son of Allen Hash, married Mary Jane (Polly) Halsey, the daughter of Wm. B. Halsey and Juda PEAK Halsey. JUDA PEAK (1791-1876) married Wm. B. Halsey in Grayson County, Virginia, April 27, 1817.

57-8 CLACK, GRIFFIN, VINEY, HOTCHKISS, MARTIN

Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, 117 West Bay Ave., Norfolk 3, Va., is interested in finding (1) the parents of Spencer CLACK, born Loudon Co., Va.; died Sevierville, Tenn. (2) parents of William GRIFFIN, will probated 1810 Franklin Co., Tenn. (3) descendants of Daniel HOTCHKISS, bapt. Oct. 12, 1788, North Haven, Conn. (4) data on Andrew and Susannah (wife) VINEY, Hampshire Co., West Vo. (5) data on the MARTIN family in or near Madison County, Illinois.

57-9 MANGUM, FLETCHAL

John C. Cheek, Route 1, Box 186, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, is interested in corresponding with anyone who has the John MANGUM line. He was a Revolutionary War pensioner, born Jan. 19, 1763, in Virginia. His son, Cyrus, is supposed to have moved to Texas. (2) The Fletchal family who went from South Carolina to Missouri, then to Pickens County, Alabama, 1823-1850.

57-10 UPDEGRAFF

Mrs. Homer Terry, 2336 Ohio Street, Lawrence, Kansas, is working on the Updegraff line and wants to learn more about Richard UPDEGRAFF. "Isaac Updegraff, Ellis Updegraff, Richard Updegraff, all heroes of Doupin County. All members of the association of 1812 soldiers. Richard died Jan. 6, 1878." From Pa. Archives Vol. 9; 6th series; p. 918.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? (Continued from page 6)

57-11 PRATER, PRATHER, PRAYTOR

Mrs. John C. Robbins, Jr., 820 Stuckey Drive, Longview, Texas, wants proof (deed, will or Bible record) that Philip Prather I (son of Thomas Prather II and Martha Sprigg) and 2nd wife, Margery, are the parents of John Prater who married Eleanor Pickens in Laurens, S. C., where he lived and fought in the Revolution. Philip Prather was born in Maryland; his estate was administered in Laurens, South Carolina. John Prather was born in Maryland. He died in Pickens County, Alabama, and there his estate was administered. Who were his children?

57-12 HALL, McCOLAM, DARROW, BINKLEY, SCOTT

Mrs. Roy Keith, 726 Waverly, San Antonio, Texas, will exchange data on the following: ROYAL HALL, born Tenn. 1806; JAMES HALL, bondsman for Alexander Hall, who married Susannah McColam, June 4, 1793, Washington County, Tenn.; BENJAMIN DARROW (1762-1847) m. ELIZABETH BINKLEY; their grandson, James Darrow, m. Mary Jane Scott (in 1837) who was the daughter of John Scott and his wife, Jane; this John Scott was the son of NEUMA SCOTT and his wife, Saphronia Sanford.

57-13 KIRBY, RAMEY

Mrs. W. S. Kirby (Nellie Davis), 3580 N. E. Morris, Portland, Oregon, wishes to know the parents of John Kirby born Oct. 23, 1792, Virginia (Where?) and his wife MARY RAMEY, born Feb. 19, 1792, Virginia or North Carolina (Where?).

57-14 CORNELIUS

Mrs. Gertrude C. Mohr, 605 Oildale Drive, Oildale, California, is trying to find the names of the parents and brothers and sisters of CHRISTOPHER CORNELIUS, born 1801/05; lived all of his life in Muskingum and Guernsey Counties, Ohio. He married in 1825 Miss Sarah Jack who died shortly after marriage; in 1827 he married Jane Winters.

57-15 CHILDRESS

Mrs. Charles W. Williams, 3509 Wedgway, Fort Worth 15, Texas, is interested in the families of T. A. J. Childress and Delilah Measles of Georgia, and of John W. Childress and Minerva Cranford of Jasper County, Alabama.

57-16 McCORKLE, CROCKETT, DILLAHUNTY

Mrs. Leslie L. Fricke, 410 First Street, Ingleside, Texas, would like data on the following families: SAMUEL McCORKLE and his wife, Mary Steele, of Virginia; ARCHIBALD McCORKLE and his wife, MARGARET CROCKETT: the DILLAHUNTY family from France to Canada, thence to the southern states, Tennessee and Mississippi. Family names include William, Edmund, Bettie, Columbus, and Charles.

THIS AND THAT -

In the April 1962 issue of the AMERICAN GENEALOGIST there is scheduled to appear a descriptive listing of all the genealogical periodicals now published in the United States. The information is being gathered by Donald J. Jacobus, editor of the AMERICAN GENEALOGIST and by Mrs. Edna W. Townsend, editor of ANCESTRAL NOTES FROM CHEDWATO.

VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS by Fleet are being reprinted by the Genealogical Book Company. This company has moved into larger quarters, the new address being 521-23 St. Paul Place, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

It has come to our attention that there is a genealogical society in Beaumont, Texas, called the Beaumont Genealogical and Historical Society. The president is Mrs. Lillian Cunningham, Route 1, Box 128, Vidor, Texas.

Have you any Prather lines? The Prather Association puts out a bulletin edited by Kathryn R. Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Southfield, Michigan.

Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler who has edited the Genealogical Society Bulletin for the past fifty-six issues will be the editor of the quarterly published by the Texas State Genealogical Society for the ensuing year.

The February Genealogical Society Bulletin will carry the names of the new officers, Board of Directors, and committee chairmen of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. The new editor of the Bulletin will be appointed soon after the annual business meeting of the Society on Jan. 29, 1962.

What would you like to read in the Bulletin this next year? Your suggestions will be appreciated and your contributions will be welcomed. Queries always acceptable!

Address all communications to

Editor, Genealogical Society Bulletin

P. O. Box 864

Fort Worth 1, Texas

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 58

February 1962

Vol. 5, No. 2

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President

Chalmers W. Hutcheson

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil

R. T. Gill

Hunter McLean

Thomas H. Hefner

John L. Lewis

Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler

Carr P. Collins

Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin

Mrs. Charles M. Little

Christopher Larkin

Arless B. Nixon

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer

Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney

Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe

Mrs. Abby Moran

Thomas H. Hefner

Correspondence in regard to editorial matters and material for publication in the Bulletin should be addressed to the Editor, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

Correspondence in regard to all other matters should be directed to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

Change of Address: Please print or typewrite and mail to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas. ATTENTION: TREASURER.

FROM THE PRESIDENT -

As your new president, I believe that you are entitled to know something of what we hope to do this coming year, along with the help of the Board of Directors and every member of the Society -- such help being essential to the advancement of the Society in size and in furthering its service to the members, and the genealogical fraternity in general. Many wonderful things have been accomplished by Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler in the past five years, particularly with the Society and its Bulletin. It is not even contemplated that these things will be allowed to fall by the wayside, or deteriorate; it is hoped that as a result of our experience under Mrs. Deckler's leadership we can make beneficial additions in many ways to the work of the Society.

We have on our Board of Directors a good cross section of our membership and of people generally; professional genealogists, lawyers, accountants, Library directors, DAR regent, S. A. R. State President, president of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas local chapter, president of a building and loan association, an executive of a Finance company, an insurance company president, and so forth, all interested in history and genealogy, and the Society.

In conclusion, we assure you that we shall endeavor to carry on the good work of the Society in all its phases, and hope to make it better.

Chalmers W. Hutchison

FROM THE TREASURER -

Dues to the Society are payable in advance in January of each year. If dues are not paid within thirty days after the end of the fiscal year, which is the last day in January, members in arrears are dropped from membership on the first of March.

Regular membership dues are two dollars per year; sustaining membership dues are five dollars. The Bulletin is sent to all members.

Eleanor Hutchison (Mrs. Billy C.)

AN UNUSUAL GIFT

The retiring president of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, was given her own book, "Americans of Gentle Birth and their Ancestors" by Pittman, 1907.

The presentation took place at the meeting of the Society on January 29, 1962, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

Wishing to express appreciation to Mrs. Deckler for her untiring efforts in behalf of the Society in some tangible way, several members conceived the idea of rebinding the valuable old possession. Miss Mildred Dulaney, Administrative Assistant for Adult Services of the Library, was delegated to borrow the book which had never been loaned to anyone. The task of borrowing was not easy, but was accomplished without Mrs. Deckler's knowing the reason. Then Mrs. Abby Moran, Head of the Southwest and Genealogical Department of the Library, had the book rebound and recovered for the Society to present.

Mrs. Deckler accepted the gift in her usual gracious manner, saying her treasure would never leave her library again.

Coffee and cake were served by Miss Marion Day Mullins and Mrs. A. B. Harmonson from a beautifully appointed table arranged by Mrs. C. M. O'Brian. Those present were deeply grateful to these three members for adding a festive touch to the meeting.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

THE NEXT MEETING OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WILL BE
AT 7:30 P.M., MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1962, IN THE AUDITORIUM OF THE
FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THIS AND THAT

By Mildred Dulaney

The Idaho Genealogical Society has devised a U. S. map which may be used to show family migrations, with room to make such notes as seem desirable. By using different colors, more than one family might be traced on the same map. These sell for 5¢ each, plus postage. Idaho Genealogical Society, Inc., 610 North Julia Davis Drive, Boise, Idaho.

The Detroit Society has published the 1830 Census of Michigan before it became a state, then the Northwest Territory. According to Michigan, it may be purchased for \$4.00 from the Society, c/o Burton Library, Detroit, Michigan.

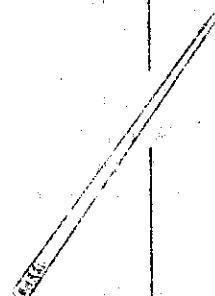
More than four and a half million pieces make up some 1500 separate collections in the Division of Manuscripts of the University of Oklahoma Library. Included are manuscripts, microfilms, maps, account books, hotel registers, diaries, letters, papers, photographs, etc. Genealogists are invited to use this wealth of primary source material.

The fall and winter issues of the Genealogical Newsletter carry 85 pages listing newly published family histories, both books and magazine articles. There are many cross references and it will be worth your time to check for the names you are interested in.

The 1726 census of Natchitoches has been translated into English and printed in the Genealogical Register, September, 1961.

The East Tennessee Historical Society has issued a directory of two parts - a list of members keyed to the second part, which is a list of family names and historical subjects in which certain members are interested and about which they are willing to correspond. The directory is a supplement to the Society's publication, Echoes, but may be purchased separately for \$1.00. For a copy, write the Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville 2, Tennessee.

As a group, genealogists are particularly aware of the value of good libraries and good books. So join in the celebration of National Library Week, April 8-14, 1962. Carry out the theme in your personal life, "Read and Watch the World Grow."



Pointers for using the Southwest & Genealogy Department

By Abby Moran

Every day this department receives letters from strangers asking what our genealogical resources are. Knowing this, the editor of your Bulletin graciously invited me to contribute a series of articles, hoping to disclose for you aids of which you may not know. We plan to give you such items as a complete list of microreproduced materials which form a library to themselves; annotations on new books arriving; leads for special groups like the Huguenots, the Quakers, the British Isles, etc. Would you like this? We shall welcome your ideas and desires, and shall do our best to be helpful with pointers and clues as far as space limitations allow.

For the new-comer, let me introduce your genealogy workroom. It is located on the second floor, west wing of the Fort Worth Public Library. It is "open stack," non-circulating, operating seven days and nights a week; Monday through Friday, 9 to 9; Saturday, 9 to 6; Sunday, 2 to 6.

It is a reference and research center holding several special collections. Of these, three are most important to you.

GEN is over the call number of about 6000 volumes for genealogists. SW is over the call number of over 7000 volumes of interest to both historians and genealogists who are working in the states of the Southwest, particularly Texas.

The third special collection is our library of microproduced materials. Here are nearly 3000 rolls of microfilm made from books, and miscellaneous records, which, if we had them in their printed state, would take an entire wall of space in our room.* Of these, the census schedules for various states are the most extensive of their kind in Texas. Then there are microcards, another type of microproduction, converting books to a handful

* I am not talking about newspapers on microfilm. I shall discuss them another time.

POINTERS, Cont'd.

of cards microscopically. There are 4000 of these cards, among which are over 140 family history books. Six machines are here for reading these materials.

Then for your convenience, there are two copying machines with a service charge of 25 cents per "frame." One reproduces microfilm back on to a paper; the other reproduces pages of books, letters, or manuscripts. Neither does a professional photostatic job, but it is adequate for a majority of our patrons.

These collections and machines mentioned here are by no means the only sources for finding information and clues. But they are the most popular.

There are three college-graduate librarians on staggered shifts to serve over 200 persons each 72 hour week. This means that though we are qualified and willing to do research, we cannot possibly undertake jobs for patrons. We are limited to consultation regarding problems, giving advice, instructing in methods of research, how to use the card catalog, or answering questions. We do all we can to assemble every available aid for you within our budget. In line with other libraries, we too, keep a list of professional researchers from which you may choose one to work for you for a fee, but we are not responsible for the work or the charges.

Now, this is merely a once-over-lightly treatment. Genealogy is such an exciting, exasperating, tantalizing, plodding business, we are anxious to reveal all the clues here waiting for you to discover and use. We truly want to help you, and see that you get maximum use of the materials we have laboriously and studiously assembled for you. Let me know what you want pointed out.

BIBLE RECORD

In the Fort Worth Public Library there is a HOLY BIBLE published by the American Family Bible Publishing Co., nd. On the cover is imprinted the name A. M. Hood. The Family Record found therein reads as follows:

Isaac J. Mayfield was born in Alabama April 14th 1848

Ellen K. Jacks was born in Alabama October 9th 1853

Leonard Mayfield was born in Helena, Ark., Monday October 11 1875

Leonard Mayfield died July 17th 1890

Isaac Mayfield died July 1st 1923

FAMILY of WILLIAM STEWART WHO CAME to NORTH CAROLINA
FROM SCOTLAND in 1739

Contributed by Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin

William Stewart, the Emigrant, was a younger son of Alexander Stewart, Laird of Ledoreich, and his wife, Catherine, daughter of Alexander Stewart of Glenogle. He came to North Carolina from Scotland in 1739 with a company of emigrants, consisting of his elder brother, Patrick, six Argyleshire gentlemen, and about three hundred common people. William settled at Wilmington. There he married a Miss Colvin, about whom little is now known.

The children of this marriage were Patrick who remained single, and Margaret who married Lawyer Spillers.

After the death of his first wife, William Stewart married a widow, Mrs. Jane Williamson, born Jane McDougal, who bore him the following eight children: Catherine, married a Mr. Dwanger; twins, James and Duncan - James married Catherine Knowlan and Duncan married Penelope Jones; Jane, married John Stewart; Anne, married James Caraway; Elizabeth, married Lovick Ventress; Charles, and Elinor.

The descendants of three of these children are widely scattered in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Louisiana. No records of the other children are available.

James Stewart and his twin brother, Duncan, moved to Tennessee where they became prominent and influential. James was a member of the first Constitutional Convention of that state and was honored by having one of its counties named for him. He later moved to Mississippi, where Duncan had preceded him.

Duncan Stewart and his wife, Penelope Jones, the daughter of Col. Tignal Jones of North Carolina, immigrated to Tennessee in 1789, and from there went to Wilkinson County, Mississippi, in 1811. He was at one time Lt. Governor of Mississippi.

Near Centerville, Mississippi, the twin brothers were buried, side by side, in graves that were covered with marble monuments and surrounded by a massive iron fence, now neglected and remote from the habitations of their descendants.

James Stewart (1762-1818) and Catherine Knowlan had the following children: William who married Frances Matilda Smith of Woodville, Miss.; Nolan who married Elvira McCalup, daughter of James McCalup of Woodville; James McDougal died young; Janet who married Alexander Dixon of Stewart County, Tenn.; Robina who married (1) Ben Rogers of Woodville, Miss., (2)

John Whitaker of Centerville, Miss.; Mary who married John Hampton IV of Clarkville, Tenn.

Nolan Stewart (1796-1854), the second son of James Stewart and Catherine Knowlan, was born in North Carolina July 16, 1796. While residing in Wilkinson County, Miss., he married Elvira McCalop who bore him four children: James McCalop (1823-1857); Catherine Nolan (1825-1854), married A. A. Williams of Vermont; Lucy Russell (1827-1913), married John A. Daugherty of New Orleans; Mary McDougal (1833-1834).

Lucy R. Stewart and J. A. Daugherty had the following children: James McCalop (1849-1851); Elvira McCalop (1851-1907), married William Garic of Baton Rouge, La.; Nolan Stewart (1853-1912), married Lillie McConnell of Baton Rouge; Warden (1855-1880), unmarried; Joseph W. (1858-1859); Katherine Eleanor (b. 1864), married Arthur Taylor Prescott of Baton Rouge; John Allen (b. 1868), married Lucy Mansur of Baton Rouge.

Both Nolan Stewart and his father-in-law, James McCalop, acquired sugar plantations in West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, where they lived the balance of their lives. Nolan Stewart's plantation, now called "Cinclare," was the home of the family until he died during an epidemic of Asiatic cholera in 1854. His widow then purchased a home in the city of Baton Rouge, which became the property of her granddaughter, Mrs. A. T. Prescott. Now it is the home of Mrs. Clifford King, the daughter of Mrs. A. T. Prescott.

Duncan Stewart and his wife, Penelope Jones, were the parents of six children: William who died young; Tignal Jones who married Sarah Randolph of Virginia; Eliza who married Col. William S. Hamilton; Catherine who married Harry Cage; James who married Julianna Randolph (sister to Sarah Randolph); Charles Duncan who married Julia Black, daughter of Judge Black.

Eliza Stewart and her husband, William S. Hamilton, had the following children: Douglas Montrose, married Amanda Barrow; John Alexander, married Sarah Smith; William Belhaven, married Annie Herbert; Franklin Henry died in the Mexican War; Washington; Catherine Stewart, married Vicksburg Lane; Penelope Stewart, unmarried; Duncan Stewart, unmarried; Jones Stewart, married (1) Carolina Stewart (2) Fannie Buck; Jefferson, unmarried. Several children died in infancy.

This sketch was prepared by the late Col. A. T. Prescott, Professor of History, Louisiana State University, in 1930.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

58-1 DALTON, COOK

Miss Kay Dalton Williams, 509 North Big Spring St., Midland, Texas, wants information on the Dalton and Cook relatives from Virginia, North and South Carolina, Carroll County, Tennessee, and Arkansas who came to Denton County, Texas, around 1847 or 1848.

58-2 EDWARDS

Mrs. A. J. Evans, Jr., Route 3, Ft. Valley, Ga., wants information on Dr. John Edwards of Shelbyville, Texas, father of Congressman Lilburn Edwards, and of Eliza and Caroline Mildred Edwards, wives of Dr. Jesse Marshall Standifer. Eliza Edwards Standifer died in January 1851, presumably at Johnson Station, Texas.

58-3 McCORMICK, HENRY, HUTTON, BARNETT, HAYNES

Mrs. Ruth Henry, 1524 Coleman, Fort Worth, Texas, is seeking help on Cyrus Hall McCormick family; Patrick Henry descendants; George Hutton (or Hooten) family of Kentucky and Indiana, 1800; Abram, Wilson, Isaac, Hezakiah Barnett, Conway, Arkansas, 1820; and Robert Benjamin Haynes, Ala.

58-4 PARKER

Mrs. Jessie P. M. Lappe, 929 Alametos St., San Antonio 1, Texas, is unable to find the parents of Jesse Parker, born about 1777 North Carolina, whose first child was Sarah born about 1799, and whose second child was Matthew, born 1801 Georgia.

58-5 HORSLEY, VALENTINE

James E. Edwards, P. O. Box 4761, Atlanta 2, Ga., wishes proof that the father of Valentine Horsley (wife Sarah Kendrick) was named James Horsley and his wife was Margaret Valentine. Does this Horsley family tie in with the Horsleys of Northumberland County, England?

58-6 BLOUNT, REYNOLDS

Mrs. Monroe Claridge, Box 708, Safford, Arizona, would like given name of wife of Reading Blount. She was a Reynolds. Their daughter, Susan Ann C. Blount (Blunt) married 1846 a Wm. Madison Talley. These families were of Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina.

58-7 ELLSWORTH, HENCHEL

Mrs. Edna Cox Davison, 1414 Clara Ave., Ft. Wayne, Indiana, submits the following: Moses Ellsworth b. about 1730 (where?), married 1750 N.C. (?) Anna Maria Elizabeth Henschel (Hinkle). Their son, Jacob Ellsworth, born about 1751 Rowan Co., North Carolina, married Hannah _____. Any information on Hannah appreciated.

Queries, Cont'd.

58-8 RICE

Mrs. Ray V. Davis, 404 W. Riverside Drive, Carlsbad, New Mexico, is searching for parents of William Rice, born about 1830, married Susanna Graves (b. 1842, Lexington, Ky., daughter of James Graves.) The couple had three children: David, Clay, and Eugene. Susanna Graves Rice married (2) Albert Hamilton; moved to Missouri in 1873.

58-9 MAYES, DENNIS, GAY, JENKINS

Mrs. C. B. Voss, Rt. 1, Box 189, Fulton, Arkansas, wants to contact descendants of the following: (1) Robert W. Dennis, a Confederate veteran, died about 1905 in Wharton, Texas; married Mary Ann Gay. Mary Ann had a brother, Dr. Sam Gay of Richmond, Alabama. (2) William Lewis Mayes, born 1827 in Alabama, died Colorado Co., Texas, 1888; married Nannie S. Jenkins (1839-1872). William Lewis Mayes had two brothers, J. P. and Josh; the latter had a dry goods store at Oakland, Colorado Co., Texas.

58-10 STILLWELL

Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, 117 West Bay Ave., Norfolk 3, Virginia, sends the following: Mr. Stillwell of Kentucky or Tennessee (son John White Stillwell 7th ch. b. 1853 Alto, Inc.) married Miss McCaman of Pulaski County, Indiana. She was from Scotland and he said from England. Were they immigrants or several generations in this country? Want any information, including their given names.

58-11 KARR (KERR)

Mrs. John W. Woodruff, 10826 Wilkins Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif., would like more information on Matthew Kerr from Ireland who married Hanna Peas (Pees); daughter, Martha Jane Karr married Andrew (J) Hopkins. When was Matthew Kerr born? Married?

NEW BOOKS IN GENEALOGY DIVISION OF FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

- 917.3 National Social Directory, 1962 (Vol. 8)
N
- 920.7 Who's Who of American Women, 1961-1962
W
- 929.2 Sergeant, William Boyd
S Sargent record. (Pamphlet)
- 976.823 Culp, Frederick M.
C Gibson County, past and present. (Tennessee)
- 977.157 Taylor, William Alexander
T Centennial History of Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio (2 vols.)

FROM THE EDITOR -

It was indeed an honor to have been named editor of the Genealogical Bulletin by the Board of Directors at their meeting in January. While I fully realize my limitations, I am determined to give my best to the publication. And with so able a staff, there is every reason to feel that the Bulletin will continue to be good reading.

We solicit material and queries, but reserve the right to edit all received. The deadline for sending material is the first Monday of each month. Whatever comes in after that day will be reserved for the next issue.

May we remind you that the Bulletin is mailed 3rd class, and therefore not forwarded to a new address. Please, if you should move, or for any other reason, have a change of address, send us your new address immediately.

Many letters are received asking for information of one kind or another, and for help in research. We hope to answer all letters in due time, although we do not have a staff member assigned to this particular phase of our work. WE ARE GLAD TO HAVE YOUR LETTERS, whatever subjects they may cover.

The few letters received in response to the question in the January 1962 Bulletin - "What would you like to read in the Bulletin this next year?" were greatly appreciated and helpful. We invite more suggestions or requests. Remember to address all communications relative to the Bulletin, contribution of material, or queries, to the Editor of the Genealogical Bulletin, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

Norma Rutledge Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

ANNOUNCEMENT

The President of the Texas State Genealogical Society, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, has announced a Texas State Genealogical Conference on Local and Family History to be held Sunday, April 29 and Monday, April 30, 1962, at the Commodore Perry Hotel, Austin, Texas.

The March issue of the Bulletin will give highlights of the program.

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 59

March 1962

Vol. 5, No. 3

CONTENTS

Lieut. Col. Robert Rankin	2
Spinning Your Wheels?	3
New Books in the Library	4
Estate Settlements - Tarrant County	6
Pioneer Rest Cemetery	7
Public Notices - 1869	10
Gleanings	11
Queries	12
From the Editor	15
(Highlights of TSGS Conference in Austin)	

MARCH 26 - MEETING OF THE FWGS

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held in the auditorium of the CONTINENTAL BANK BUILDING at 7:30 P.M., with the President presiding. The speaker will be Mr. Jack Hodge, Assistant in the Southwest & Genealogical division of the Fort Worth Public Library. He has chosen for his the subject, "Wills and Probate Records of England."

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President	Chalmers W. Hutchison	Second Vice President	Harry T. Thach
First Vice President	Mrs. H. P. Moore	Corresponding Secretary	Mrs. Joseph J. Minton
Recording Secretary	Mrs. J. P. Agerton	Parliamentarian	John T. Gano
Treasurer	Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson		

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs. Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

* * * *

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran,
Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, Thomas H. Hefner

Excerpts from talk made by Miss Lena Dunlavy at the meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society on February 26, 1962.

Lieut. Col. Robert Rankin

A man who was not a general, or a president, who saw our country through three wars, 1776, 1812, and the Texas Revolution in 1826 was Robert Rankin.

One hundred and four years after Robert Rankin came to Texas to what is now San Jacinto County, and later settled at Cold Spring, Texas, two honors were given this veteran of the American Revolution. His grave was marked by the John McKnitt Alexander Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, at Houston, Texas. Dedication ceremonies were held on March 2, 1934 - Texas Independence Day. One of the outstanding numbers on the program was the singing of "God Be With You Until We Meet Again," written by Dr. J. E. Rankin, a member of the Rankin family.

The other occasion of honor was the re-interment of Robert Rankin, "one whom our eyes have never beheld, but one whom the pages of history have recorded as a soldier, adventurer, and builder. The interment was on June 14, 1936, during the Texas Centennial, in the State Cemetery, the "Arlington of Texas."

Robert Rankin was born in 1755 in Frederick County, Virginia. He joined the Continental Army as a private in 1776 in Frederick County. He was commissioned an ensign, July 4, 1779, and a lieutenant, January 1780. He fought at the battle of Brandywine, Germantown and Stormy Point. He was taken prisoner at the siege of Charleston.

At the close of the war, he signed his name as a charter member of "The Society of the Cincinnati" in the presence of General George Washington at Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Robert Rankin was married to Margaret Berry on October 1, 1781. To this union were born nine children.

In 1783 he left Virginia for Mason County, Kentucky. He was very prominent in politics, and with Daniel Boone established the town of Washington in Bourbon County. The first county court met in his home, May 26, 1789.

About the year 1804 the Spirit of Adventure took hold of this good man, and we find him on his way to Mississippi Territory. It was from Washington County, Alabama, that three of his sons enrolled and saw service in the War of 1812.

After a few years Robert Rankin and his family began to seek adventure in the new country, called Texas. He was one of the few Revolutionary War veterans to brave the hardships of early Texas, and is said to be the only Continental Army Officer to die in Texas. He was given a "Certificate of Character" on November 3, 1834. The lands granted him are still in the Rankin family.

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
OF THE FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY
By Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 1

Spinning Your Wheels?

Are you at a standstill with your searching? Do you feel like a stranded traveler without a map, caught in a sandtrap spinning your wheels? You have read the census schedules and all the books in this department pertaining to your line, but are frustrated. You feel that there must be more information somewhere -- but where? Is there a book on your county, or family some other place? Are there magazine and newspaper articles that would aid? Thumbing through periodicals one by one for hours and hours is simply too frustrating. You are crying "Help! Help!" All right, here are some books planned for this very situation.

Now these books do not give the information per se about your county, church, or family. They merely tell you whether there is, or has been, a book, or a magazine, or newspaper containing such information. Then there are other books which describe the holdings of libraries and archives, so that if the material you found a reference to is not in this library, you will know which depository does have it. Besides these aids, we keep in this department a drawer arranged alphabetically with the catalogs of out-of-print dealers, so that you might locate where you could possibly buy what you seek. The point is, you will at least have the knowledge that there is, or has been, a source in which you might find your lost link.

The list below does not begin to name all that we have in this genealogy department. I have deliberately selected those which many of you have never used, and not listing the familiar and obvious, such as Swem's, Newberry, Harllee, and the like. If you are a beginner, please ask for help. For that matter, old-timers too, please ask! We are here to serve you, and enjoy it.

We do not have all of the books, magazines, or newspapers referred to in these books, but we do have many of them. Once you find exact information or knowledge of the existence of some published form you need, you will feel as if a mechanic had come along, jacked your car out of its sandtrap, given you a road map and sent you on your way again.

A word of explanation in using this list. The year directly following the title is the date of publication of that book. To seasoned researchers this is important. If it bothers you, inquire of us. The number at the end is the call number for locating the book in this department.

POINTERS, Cont'd.:

This is the first of a series. Are you familiar with the name "MUNSELL"? Munsell and sons were pioneer publishers in the field of genealogy. All the books they list are out of print, but are obtainable in libraries, or for sale by dealers, and some are being reprinted. Since D. L. Jacobus and other professionals allude to "Munsell's," here are the six titles we have which you would not know we had because they are not cataloged under the name Munsell.

"Munsell" Bibliographies & Indexes

- Durrie, Daniel S. BIBLIOGRAPHIA GENEALOGICA AMERICANA: An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees ...Joel Munsell, 1868. 016.9291 D
- INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES ... 4th edition. J. Munsell's sons, 1895. 016.9291 I
- LIST OF TITLES OF GENEALOGICAL ARTICLES in American periodicals & kindred works. J. Munsell's sons, 1899. (Companion volume to their American Genealogist.) 016.9291 L
- THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST ... A catalogue of family histories. 5th ed. J. Munsell's sons, 1900. 016.9291 A
- INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES and to genealogical material contained in all works ... alphabetically arranged. 5th ed. J. Munsell's sons, 1900. 016.9291 I
- INDEX TO GENEALOGIES published in 1900. (A supplement to the others above.) J. Munsell's sons, 1908. 016.9291 I

To be continued.

BOOKS NEW in the SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
of the Fort Worth Public Library

Bound newspapers - Special editions

- 071 The American Statesmen 90th Birthday edition, 1961
A (Austin, Texas, newspaper, History and Biography, 1951-1961)
- 071 Caldwell (Kansas) Messenger. Kansas Centennial Celebration.
C (Newspaper, History and Biography, 1861-1961)
- 071 Recorder-Herald, Salmon, Idaho. Diamond Anniversary.
R (Newspaper, History and Biography, 1886-1961)

BOOKS, Cont'd.:

- ELLIS, ELWOOD D. Early Friends in Grant Co., Ind., 1825-1913. 289.6
- CONWAY, ALAN ed. The Welch in America. Letters from the immigrants. 325.2429
- FARRAR, EMMIE FERGUSON. Old Virginia Houses along the James. 720.9755
- KANE, JOSEPH NATHAN. The American Counties. Origin of names, dates of creation, size, 1960 population, historical date. A complete source of information for 3,072 counties. 917.3
- UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS. Arkansas Division. Confederate women of Arkansas in the Civil War, 1861-1865. 920.7
- BALDWIN, REV. JAMES GILLETTE. Autobiography of Rev. James G. Baldwin. 92
- CADDELL, G. LINCOLN. Barbara Heck: Pioneer Methodist. Tennessee. 92
- DOANE, GILBERT H. Searching for Your Ancestors. Newly Revised. 929.1
- ALLISON, ELIZABETH KELLY. Early Southwest Virginia Families. Nine families. Contains chart for Kelly family. 929.2
- BROWN, HENRIETTA BRADY. Some Venables of England and America. 929.2
- BROWNE, GEORGE FORREST. Echt-Forbes Family Charters, 1345-1727. 929.2
- COLCOCK, CHARLES JONES. The Family of Hay. 929.2
- CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY. Early Marriage Records of the Lamb Family, 1628-1865. Pamphlet. 929.2
- DEVINE, MRS. I. H. The George Mayfield Daniel family in Texas. 929.2
- duMONT, JOHN SANDERSON. duMont de Soumagne and Allied Families. Includes the armorial bearings and patriotic society references. 929.2
- GARRISON, LLOYD RUSSELL, comp. Some Yancy Notes. 929.2
- LUCAS, EMMETT. History of the Powell Family. 929.2
- MATTESON, PORTER. Mattesons in America. Pamphlet. 929.2
- PATTERSON, NORMAN G. Graham Patterson of Portage, N. Y.; his ancestry and descendants. 929.2
- PRINDLE, PAUL W. Wagar, Wager, Weger. Emigrants to America. From Wurttemberg region, Germany. 929.2
- SHARP, E. M. Pickens Notes. Pamphlet. 929.2
- THWING, WALTER ELIOT. The Livermore Family of America. 929.2

ESTATE SETTLEMENTS TARRANT COUNTY BOOK I 1856-1859

The Texas Legislature authorized the creation of Tarrant County from Navarro County on December 20, 1849. In August 1850 the organization of the county was completed. Birdville was voted as the location of the county seat. In 1856 the legislature provided for a second election to decide the permanent location of the county seat. Fort Worth was selected. On March 16, 1875, a fire destroyed the courthouse and all records, so it has been said for years. Recently one book was found which gives settlements of estates 1856-1859. These records have been copied by Marion Day Mullins and Polly Harmonson. The following list of settlements was prepared for the Bulletin by Polly Harmonson.

* _____ Adams

Bryan Akers

Thos. Akers

John Andrews

Abraham Barnard

Hiram Blackwell

John Boydston

Absolam H. Chivers

Thomas Christian

Catharine Cole

Cornelius Connelly

Joseph W. Conner

G. W. Coonrod

Henderson Couch

Luke Cox

James Crockett

John Eliston

George Eppler

P. Everard

Ambrose Foster

Eli Ford

Levi Franklin

Elen Gore

Solomon Hayworth

Jacob P. Helms

Samuel C. Henderson

Alexander J. Hood

John W. Hughes

Mary M. Hughes

A. J. Huitt

Earnest Humbert

Americus V. Johnson

Joseph B. Johnson

Kerr Estate

George W. Lacy

James & Elizabeth Lacy

Joseph Lester

Mary Logan

Joel McConkey

Daniel McFarland

Duncan McNair

Wm. McNutt

Thos. Mahan

Andrew J. Manning

Lucinda A. Martin

John Morehead

Joseph Myres

F. G. & Rachel Mulligan

Wm. Norris

Wm. E. Parker

Sarah Petitt

Elizabeth Popplewell

W. W. Potts

Jacob Prickett

John S. Ray

Geo. W. Reagan

Mark A. Reynolds

* _____ Satterwhite

Joseph Screech

Wm. Shacklett

Volentine Shultz

Hannah Throop

Allen S. Trimble

Samuel West

Thos. D. Woodward

* Given name not given.

PIONEER REST CEMETERY

Where the Founders of Fort Worth Sleep

What is now known as the Pioneer Rest Cemetery on Samuels Avenue in the northeast portion of the city has a history which we learn from notes of several "old timers" whose names are listed among the first settlers.

In early days when settlers died and others were killed by the Indians, they were placed to rest in what was known then as the burying ground. Many were buried without markers so that the Indians would not know how many were gone. Many graves had just a rock; others a slab without a name.

In 1841 a company of Rangers under the command of Gen. Edward H. Tarrant destroyed a Comanche Indian Village on the now Village Creek, nine miles east of Fort Worth.

In 1849 Major Ripley A. Arnold and his Dragoon of forty-two soldiers were sent here to establish a fort for the protection of the settlers. They first located at Terry Springs, later known as Cold Springs, on the Chisholm Trail where water was abundant both from the springs and the river.

Because that location proved to be unsafe, they moved to the high bluff of the same river and established the fort, near where now stands the Criminal Courts Building, calling it "Fort Worth" in honor of General William Jenkins Worth, who was considered the hero of the Battle of Monterrey, the turning point in the Mexican War.

Before the time that the fort was built, a Dr. Adolphus Gouenant had moved here, and had later become a close friend of Major Arnold and his family. The Major was sent to Hill County to establish Fort Graham. There it became necessary to place the surgeon of the post under arrest for some infraction of military discipline. After he was released, the doctor shot and killed Major Arnold. This was in 1853.

Dr. Gouenant through his friendship for the Major had his remains brought back and buried on a plot just north of the graves of the two Arnold children, Sophie and Willie, who had died in 1850. Then the Doctor gave and appropriated the first three acres of the present cemetery.

In 1871 through a gift of Mr. Baldwin L. Samuels who had purchased what was known as the Mulligan survey the cemetery was enlarged to its present size of six acres. It was much later that burial ground was given its present name.

Pioneer Rest Cemetery, Cont'd:

We whose dead sleep here love and revere this spot and take pride in keeping it up to the standard of any other cemetery in the city.

Mrs. Ola Rollins
Member of the Pioneer Rest
Cemetery Association

The following is a partial list of families of early Fort Worth, whose members sleep in Pioneer Rest Cemetery:

J. W. Alderman	Thomas Fear
E. S. Alford	Charles S. Ferguson
A. T. Andrews	J. C. Finley
James Van Arsdell	John Flint
J. B. Askew	J. H. Fitzgearld
P. B. Atwood	John C. Gambrell
O. G. Billings	E. G. Gassoway
David Boaz	Rev. J. S. Gillespie
Paschal J. Bowdry	T. G. Gilmore
B. B. Bradley	Z. T. Gilmore
James W. Bradner	Wm. T. Grant
Lt. A. A. Bridgess	J. F. Guthrie
Dr. W. A. Brooks	W. D. Hall
Harry F. Brown	Samuel B. Hamilton
Louis H. Brown	Col. Abe Harris
T. J. Burton	W. H. Harry
James J. Byrne	H. C. Hendricks
A. P. Chambers	R. C. Herrin
J. K. Chambers	John S. Hirshfield
G. W. Chapman	Thornton E. Hollis
John Commings	H. O. Holloway
H. N. Conner	D. M. Howell
Ambrose Creswell	George R. Isbell
Lytle B. Creswell	C. S. Jackson
G. B. Crews	Coleman D. Johnson
E. M. Daggett	Emanuel Johnson
Francis Darter	Jesse Jones
John H. Darter	J. W. Jones
J. Downie	Louis Klopner
James Duane	Roswell W. Lee
M. Duncan	P. J. Louckx
Herman Eberling	Samuel P. Loving
J. W. Ellett	John Lutz
M. G. Ellis	W. E. McBride
J. P. Estes	Harry G. McCart
Gustavus H. Everts	B. F. McConkey
Joshua Calvin Ewing	A. G. McClung
C. K. Fairfax	Mary L. McCoun

Pioneer Rest Cemetery, cont'd:

Wm. C. McGee
 Milton F. McGuire
 James Preston Maben
 Col. Wm. A. Maddox
 Dr. G. W. Magruder
 J. M. Marklee
 Abner Marshall
 S. G. Marshall
 Dr. James E. Marshall
 John Martin, Sr.
 Eugene W. Miller
 J. J. Millican
 Eli M. Mitchell
 Conrod B. Morgan
 Maurice H. Morris
 W. B. Moseley
 Cideo Nance
 Alex Nash
 William G. Newby
 J. H. Oglesby
 Thomas J. Orgain
 William E. Orgain, M.D.
 A. W. Overton
 W. H. Overton
 Dr. Carroll M. Peak
 John Peterson
 W. N. Pollard
 Richard B. Potts
 Dr. W. S. Price
 Landy Prince
 Van Buren Pritchett
 A. H. Quillian
 E. B. Randle
 John Rankin
 F. E. Redeker
 R. J. Rice
 W. H. Richardson
 Asia W. Ridgway
 J. W. Riggle
 F. S. Rogers
 William E. Rollins
 J. M. Rucker
 James L. Rushing

Baldwin L. Samuel
 Nancy Shelly
 John F. Shelton
 Maj. Thomas Slack
 Freeborn Garrettsen Smith
 W. Smith
 Walter E. Smith
 Frank C. Snodgrass
 J. W. Standley
 W. P. Sterley
 I. J. Stockmett
 Mary D. Swain
 Charles S. Swasey
 John F. Swayne
 W. L. Tandy
 K. T. Taylor
 Stephen Terry
 Maj. J. E. Timberlake
 W. B. Tucker
 E. M. Tully
 Charles Turner
 S. B. Turner
 Ulysses Julian Umbenhour
 Charity J. Utley
 A. Uttz
 Woodson Wade
 Wm. Walters
 George B. White
 Jeff D. White
 R. Wilkes
 E. J. Williams
 Edward Payne Williams
 Wm. Wills
 Wm. E. Wilson
 Charlotte Woods
 Pinckney D. Wyatt
 S. A. Yankee
 J. S. Zane-Cetti
 John F. Zinn

Maj. Ripley Arnold 1817-1853
 Edward H. Tarrant 1796-1858

It is interesting to note that in the Pioneer Rest Cemetery is a marker with this inscription, "The Unknown Soldier 1850." The soldier was an unknown victim of Indian warfare and supposed to be a member of General Tarrant's forces. (Editor)

PUBLIC NOTICES in 1869

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Moore of Fort Worth on a visit to Jacksboro, Texas, called on Mr. Leigh McGee, publisher and editor of the Jack County Herald, and president of the Jack County Historical Society. Mr. McGee had just come into possession of a copy of The Flea, dated April 15, 1869, which he shared with them.

The Flea was "A First-Class Journal devoted to Politics, Religion, Science, The Arts, Music and the Drama." Published semi-monthly at Jacksboro, Texas, by H. H. McConnell - Editor and Proprietor. It also carried public notices as evidenced by the following:

S. W. Eastin, Jacksboro, Texas - Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Queensware - Hats, Boots, and Shoes - and Yankee notions - Particular attention will be paid to filling orders of either civilian or those connected with the Army, for all specialities procurable in the NORTHERN MARKETS.

J. L. Oldham, POST TRADER, Fort Richardson, Texas - Groceries, Woodware, Tinware. Yankee Notions - General Assortment of Goods suited to the necessities of FRONTIER LIFE.

Aynes and Robinson (Southwest Corner Public Square) Jacksboro, Texas - Full assortment of Ladies Goods - consisting of all wool DeLaines, Mohairs, Alpacas, and choice Prints, have just received a shipment of Silk and Cloth Paletots, which are sold at New Orleans prices. Family Groceries - "This is the place to get your money back."

Cooper & McGown, Jacksboro, Texas - Dealers in Family Groceries - Flour, Corn-Meal, Produce, Grain, Hides, and we have the finest Bar Room north of Waco.

"The Coffee House" by Dullard & Lacey - is now prepared to furnish meals all hours, in good style, and at reasonable prices.

Snyder & Co.'s new drug and dental establishment is approaching completion, and two of the firm have gone to Galveston for a stock of goods.

Capt. Madden has sold his property in town to Henry Thompson, Esq.

Mr. Aynes has the finest lot of Queensware ever brought to this place. He can give you a splendid chamber set, tea set, or dinner set.

Robbins and Co. (Rock Store on Public Square) have on hand the largest stock of Goods ever brought to this Frontier - Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Saddlery, Clothing, Cassimeres, Yankee notions, in fact everything kept in a first class country store.

GLEANINGS

by Mildred Dulaney

REPORT is the name given to the new magazine of the Ohio Genealogical Society. Volume 1, number 1 bears the date of October, 1961. Membership in the Society is open to all people interested in the preservation of Ohio Genealogy and history. Dues are \$5.00 and those interested should contact Mr. Raymond R. Dent, 1100 Olivesburg Road, Mansfield, Ohio. We extend congratulations and best wishes to the new venture.

What may well become a basic reference book is "The Winthrop Fleet of 1630, an Account of the Vessels, the Voyages, the Passengers, and Their English Homes, from Original Authorities" by Charles Edward Banks. Published in 1961 it contains passenger lists, an index of names, an index of places and one of subjects. Examine it when you next visit the Fort Worth Public Library.

From Oklahoma comes word that an institute in genealogy, University of Oklahoma, is now in the planning stage. The tentative dates are the 12th and 13th of October, 1962.

The February-March 1962 issue of the Georgia Magazine is a Cobb County issue. The county is covered from both the historical and present-day views. One feature which appears in each issue is "What's Your Family Line," edited by Adelle Bartlett Harper. In this issue her article is on Heraldry and it tells of the use of coats of arms in the United States.

Did you know that in February the Fort Worth Public Library received a shipment of 243 rolls of microfilm? That is too many to list here but among them were census records for 1880 for Alabama, Arkansas, and Missouri, 1870 records for Illinois, Kansas, and New Jersey, and 1850 for Illinois, Indiana, and Pennsylvania, and 1860 for Kansas.

We extend sympathy to Mrs. Katie-Prince Ward Esker, editor of the Mississippi Genealogical Exchange, on the death of her husband.

Tucked away in volume 13 of the Cambridge Modern History are genealogical tables of ruling and royal houses - British Empire, France, The Empire and Austria, Netherlands, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Brazil, Sweden and Norway, Denmark, Poland, Hungary and Transylvania, Russia, Turkey and the Balkan states, the East. Part two is a list of spiritual princes, elected sovereigns, etc. while part three is a list of Parliaments, presidents, governors of colonies and the rulers, General councils, Secularized bishoprics, Leagues, alliances, Universities since 1450, etc.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

59-1 McCAGHREN

Mrs. Effie Jones, 1005 West Lewis, Conroe, Texas, wants information on the family of Robert A. McCaghren, born in Alabama; married Almeda Moore. Their children were Adolphus, Fannie, Ellen, and Brazelia (called Birdie). Adolphus married Georgiana Turner; had only one child, Lela.

59-2 BRIGGS

Miss Lillian Cunningham, Rt. 5, Box 6, Vidor, Texas, is interested in finding her grandfather's family by a second marriage. Her grandfather's name was John Julian Briggs. There is a record of the burial in Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Fort Worth, Texas, in 1917, of one J. J. Briggs. Is this J. J. Briggs - John Julian Briggs?

59-3 CHISHOLM (CHISM, CHISOLM)

Mrs. E. C. Harding, P. O. Box 14, Anahuac, Texas, wants to learn more about her gr. gr. grandparent, Malcolm Chisholm. He is said to have come to Texas before 1841. He is listed in the 1850 Texas census in Liberty County, but is not in the 1860 census. Where did he die? Who were his parents?

59-4 ANDERSON, THOMAS

Mrs. A. P. Soedler, 616 Herbert Street, Peru, Illinois, would like information on the following: (1) Joshua Anderson, born South Carolina (When?); married Margaret (Peggy) Thomas (born North Carolina) in Wilson Co., Tenn., Feb. 1, 1809. Bondsman: Henry Thomas. Henry Thomas married Jane McKnight in Rowan Co., N. C. Would like proof that Henry and Jane McKnight Thomas were the parents of Margaret Thomas Anderson. (2) Want names of parents of Joshua Anderson who moved from Wilson Co., Tenn. to Tipton Co., Tenn., where he died in 1847.

59-5 MERRITT, JACKSON, BEAUCHAMP, DIXON, MATHEWS

Mrs. W. B. Lee, Jr., Snyder, Texas, wants information on (1) John Allen Merritt, wife Sarah, of Miss., son of Hugh H. Merritt who married Rhoda Isabel Jackson in Miss.; came to Tarrant Co., Texas, in 1879 from Blue Mountain, Miss. (2) John P. Beauchamp and wife, Lydia Dixon, of Cass Co., Texas; their daughter, Nancy Beauchamp, married Franklin Pierce Mathews in Denton, Texas, in 1883.

59-6 CHRISTOPHER

Mrs. A. A. Whatley, 1810 Prather Street, Taylor, Texas, wants proof that Frances Christopher who married Francis Bourne in Culp Co., Va., in 1757, was the sister of Morton Christopher, the son of Wm. Christopher and Sarah Morton, daughter of Wm. Morton (died Orange Co., Va., 1748).

59-7 REDUS

Mrs. George M. Redus, Sr., P. O. Box 100, Devine, Texas, needs earlier information on James A. Redus, born 1739, died Livonia, Washington Co., Indiana, October 5, 1821.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? Cont'd.

59-8 MENASCO, MANASCO

Mrs. Ray Neighbors, 4058 Modlin Ave., Fort Worth 7, Texas, wishes any information on the Menasco family who moved from DeQueen, Ark., to Denton Co., Texas, before the Civil War. Joe Menasco was killed by the Indians near Gainesville, Texas, January 5, 1868. Does anyone know about this family before moving to Texas or after?

59-9 WORD, McCRAW, BAIN

Mrs. William Roberts, 1740 Azteca Dr., Fort Worth 12, Texas. Before 1850 the Word, McCraw, and Bain families settled in Lamar, Fannin, and Collin counties, Texas. The Word and McCraw families were from Kentucky; the Bain from N. C. Madison Word patented land in Lamar Co., and Catherine Bain, widow of William C. Bain, bought land in Fannin Co. The McCraws established McCraw's Chapel in Fannin Co., near Honey Grove. Would like any information on these Texas settlers and their families. Will exchange.

59-10 D'VAL, DUVAL, DUVALL, CORNEILLISON

Mrs. George W. Miller, 713 - 2nd Street, Graham, Texas, wants help in locating especially James Robert Duvall who married Lee Ella Beck in 1906/7 in or near Huntsville, Texas. (2) Wants information on anyone of the name of Corneilison who was in Bell County, Texas, in 1890-1900, and anyone from Illinois of that name.

59-11 FLEMING

Mrs. C. F. Jennings, 107 E. Pinson St., Sylvester, Ga., is interested in (1) Perry Hines Fleming, Monroe Co., Ga.; moved to Texas after Civil War. (2) Sara Fleming from Monroe Co., Ga.; married _____ Stewart; moved to Bryant's Mill, Cass County, Texas.

59-12 PASCHALL, ALCORN, FARMER

Mrs. Winna H. Hokett, Rt. 1, Box 45, Euless, Texas, wants information (1) Mrs. Saphrana Paschall, born 1816, married L. B. Farmer. (2) William Paschall born 1754 N. C. (3) Cynda Maynard, born 1815, Tenn., married _____ Alcorn, who was killed in the Civil War. What was his given name?

59-13 LITTLEPAGE, CROWELL, DEATON

Mrs. Fay Crowell Jackson, 1921 Madison St., Amarillo, Texas, is interested in the following families: (1) Ellis Littlepage of Collin and Johnson Counties, Texas. (2) Crowell Family in Texas before 1857. (3) Deaton family in Hamilton County, 1860.

59-14 REID, READ

Mrs. Frances McCulloch, P. O. Box 293, Huntsville, Texas, wants data on Hannah, the daughter of John Read (Reid) and Mary Taylor Read of Philadelphia, Pa. John Read died in 1724; he was the father of Deborah Read who married Benjamin Franklin. Whom did Hannah marry? When? Where? Who were her children? Did she move from Pa. to N. C. or Virginia?

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? Cont'd.

59-15 HILL

Mr. Edwin P. Hill, 1615 Tarpon, Plainfield, Indiana, has over 80,000 Hill records. He would be pleased to collaborate with members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

59-16 VANZANT

Mrs. J. R. Besse, 805 Black Street, Silver City, New Mexico, asks "Who were the parents of Garrett Vanzant, who in 1768 bought all of Mechenburg County, N. C." His will is dated 1787. His wife's name was Mary, and they had six children. Where did Garrett move from? New Jersey or Pennsylvania?

59-17 NUTT

Mrs. R. D. Gray, Box 393, Munday, Texas, would like name of wife and children of Thomas A. Nutt, Confederate soldier, member of Third Regiment of Mississippi Infantry, C. S. A., served as private in Company C, enlisted at Pass Christian, Mississippi, and mustered in at Bay St. Louis, Mississippi.

59-18 BARNES, CHOAT

Mrs. Minnie Arnett Milam, 1209 Idlewilde, El Paso, Texas, wants to know if James Barnes, who m. April 21, 1805, in Kentucky, Lucinda Choat, daughter of Richard Choat (1763-1864) of Flemingsburg, Kentucky, was the father or grandfather of James William Barnes, born Feb. 29, 1852, Carter Co., Ky.; died April 11, 1877; married Louise Evans, born June 14, 1850, Flemingsburg, Ky.; children: James Elza, Sara Burns, Eugene Jones, Thomas Edison, Mattie Louise.

59-19 NICHOLAS

Mrs. C. F. Barlow, 327 Dart Street, K. I. Sawyer AFB, Michigan, is trying to gather all the information possible on her ancestors who came to Texas about 1840 in a German Immigrant company and settled in Frederickburg, Texas. There was one daughter named Katherine Nicholas who was about 5 years old when she came over.

59-20 LOVING

Mrs. Ardell Parker, 130 Jackson Way, Pleasant Hill, California, would like information for her family tree on the Loving families in Texas. Her great grandfather was Gabriel H. Loving, a circuit rider Baptist preacher from Oklahoma to Texas. He had a sister, Carey. Her grandfather was George Washington Loving. Wants birthdates, and marriage dated.

Don't forget the next meeting of the Society - March 26, 1962, Continental Bank Auditorium at 7:30 P.M. Hear Mr. Jack Hodge speak on "Wills and Probate Records of England."

FROM THE EDITOR:

The program of the next meeting of the FWGS sounds most interesting, "The Wills and Probates of England." Wonder how they are kept and where they are to be found.

And something else interesting is going to take place in Austin, Texas, on Sunday and Monday, April 29 and 30, at the Hotel Commodore Perry. It is the Texas State Genealogical Society Conference on Family and Local History.

Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, president of TSGS, has announced that all members, friends, and other interested persons are invited to attend. Study the highlights of the program as given below. We are certainly to be the losers if we don't attend.

Because of this Conference, the regular meeting of FWGS will be held on April 23, the fourth Monday. Mark your calendars.

Highlights of State Conference Program

Sunday, April 29

- 2:00 to 6:00 P.M. Registration. (Fee - \$1.00)
State Board of Directors Meeting; Open District Representatives meeting; Exhibits.
- 6:00 to 8:00 P.M. Dinner, honoring Dr. H. Bailey Carroll; Speaker, Dr. Dorman Winfrey, Director of the Texas State Archives and Library building; "The New Texas State Archives and Library Building -- Your Savings & Loan Bank for Historical Deposits"; Tickets - \$3.00.

Monday, April 30

- 8:00 to 12:00 M. Registration and Exhibits.
- 9:00 to 9:45 A.M. Workshop: "Meet your Librarians of Local and Family History Depts." Miss Winnie Allen, Director.
- 10:00 to 10:45 A.M. Workshop: "Meet Your Editors." Mrs. R. G. Murrie, Editor, Director.
- 11:00 to 11:45 A.M. Workshop: "Meet Your Presidents." Mr. and Mrs. Garland Barcus, Directors.
- 12:00 to 2:00 P.M. Luncheon, honoring The Honorable Price Daniel, Governor of Texas, who will be the speaker.
Tickets - \$2.50.
- 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. Guided tour of the new State Archives Building.

To secure tickets for dinner and luncheon, send checks made payable to Texas State Genealogical Society to Mrs. August W. Harris, 13 Niles Road, Austin 3, Texas.

* * * * *

Don't delay sending me your queries.

That's all for now.

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)
4240 Norwich Drive
Fort Worth 9, Texas

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 60

April 1962

Vol. 5, No. 4

CONTENTS

Message from the President	2
Wills and Probate Records of England	3
Estate Settlements, Cooke County, Texas	4
Finding Aids, Series No. 2	5
A New Look	7
New Books in the Library	8
"I do hereby make my last will"	9
Gleanings	11
Queries	12
From the Editor	14

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President

Chalmers W. Hutchison

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis,
Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs.
Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

* * * *

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer

Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran,
Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, Thomas H. Hefner

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

The regular meetings are scheduled for the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed.

FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE FWGS -

At long last a set of THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF BURGESSSES OF VIRGINIA, 1619-1776, is now available for your Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library, IF each of you is willing to help raise a third of the total cost by voluntary, individual donations.

The 13 volumes, which so many have asked for, and needed, cost \$162.50. The Fort Worth Genealogical Society voted to give a third from its treasury; the Genealogy Department has allotted a third from its treasury, leaving a third for individuals to raise.

Please help! Mail your contributions to me at P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

Chalmers W. Hutchison

 *
 * THE APRIL MEETING OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY HAS *
 * *
 * BEEN CANCELLED. *
 * *
 * ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE MAY MEETING WILL BE IN MAY BULLETIN *
 * *

THANKS FROM ALL OF US!

Mrs. Edwinna Dodson Bierman has graciously sent the Genealogical Society a copy of a book which she recently compiled. It is called "Surname Index." In it 624 researchers are listed along with the surnames upon which they are doing research (4966 surnames and spelling variations are listed). In the foreword Mrs. Bierman says that she compiled the list with the hope that, by use of it, some duplication of research may be avoided and "we may be of help to one another." Copies may be ordered for 65 cents (stamps accepted). The address is 8339 Doris Street, San Gabriel, California.

We are grateful to Mrs. Bierman for the gift copy, and following one of her suggestions, shall place it in the Genealogical Division of the Fort Worth Public Library where it will have wider use.

-o-o-o-o-

At the meeting of the Society on March 26, Mr. Jack Hodge, Assistant in the Southwest & Genealogical Division of the Library, gave an interesting talk on the probate records of England. We deeply appreciate his writing a resume of his talk for the Bulletin.

Your Editor

Wills and Probate Records of England

By Jack Hodge

Finding wills in England is a complicated procedure, yet by no means impossible. Often the probate record offers the only way to form a connecting link, and frequently it is the only means available to definitely establish the degree of relationship between two parties.

While wills probated after 1858 may be obtained from Somerset House, before that date English probate matters were entrusted to the ecclesiastical courts rather than to the civil; thus when attempting to procure an old will, the searcher will be interested in jurisdictions of church government rather than the governmental divisions of the country itself. The division of the church, starting with the smallest and working toward the largest are the parish, the deanery, the archdeaconry, the diocese, and the province.

Many parishes were designated as "peculiar" parishes. This meant they had the right of probate when the property of the deceased was located wholly within the environs of their own, individual boundaries. Probate in all other parishes and for all wills bequeathing property in more than one peculiar parish were administered by the deanery when that property fell entirely within the latter's boundaries.

The archdeaconry was comprised of several deaneries and exercised right of probate when property was located in more than one of its next-smallest components but entirely within its own borders. In the event that the probate of the estate involved property in more than one archdeaconry, the diocese, governed by a bishop, would exercise authority.

If the property was situated in more than one diocese, probate came under the jurisdiction of the province, which was ruled by an archbishop. Of old (before 1920) all England was divided into two provinces: the province of Canterbury and the province of York. The Province of Canterbury was the highest ecclesiastical court in the land and handled probate cases where the bequest involved property in both provinces.

It is well to keep in mind as a rough guide that the more wealthy a person was, the more likely it would be that the higher courts would probate the will. Similarly, with the nobility, the higher his rank in the peerage, the more likely he would be to own widely scattered estates.

For those wishing to find more specific information on English wills and probate records, the two volume work, Genealogical Research in England and Wales, by David Gardner and Frank Smith is highly recommended. These two men have done a most excellent job on all fields of genealogical endeavor in England and Wales, and their section on probate records is especially outstanding. In addition, they list, by county, the various parishes, deaneries, archdeaconries, dioceses, and provinces and offer an excellent guide for finding English wills.

COOKE COUNTY, TEXAS

ESTATE SETTLEMENTS

July 1850 - July 1856

Thomas Allen	A. C. McFarland
Ephraim Ammons	Jane M. Martin
Henry Baker	Wm. Martin
John Baracas	Thomas Mathews
Harvey Boggs	James Neely
Henry Bray	John P. Newton
James Browning	Samuel Ozment
James Caldwell (died 1843)	Moses Pearce
May Cay (or Coy)	Roling Rinzer of Peter's Colony
James Chaffin	Wilson Roody
Mary E. Clark	Catherine Rutledge
Peter E. Clark	Isaac Sanders
Charles Darson	Malinda Sanders
John DeMarcus (De Marquis?)	Robert E. Shanon
Abraham Edmiston	William Shields
Robert Ekey	Jesse Simeral
Mary Eseman	Elijah Skidmore
John H. Fisher	Elias Spray
H. H. Harris	Hiram Strong
Thomas Howeth	Mark Sullivan
Robert Hutcheson	Isaiah Taylor
Jacob Lam	Wm. Taylor
Jacob Lawson	Wm. Teal
John Loring	Andrew Vanslyke
James Luker	Richard Washington

Cooke County was organized March 10, 1849. The County seat is Gainesville. All records are complete since the organization of the county.

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

By Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES NO. 2

Bibliographies, Indexes, Guides

- Bradford, Thomas Lindsley. THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 1907-1910. 016.973 B
(4 volumes, plus 1 of index alone, listing within the publishing dates all the books then extant, with their prices, of local, county, state histories and biographies.)
- CALIFORNIA LOCAL HISTORY. A centennial bibliography edited by Ethel Blumann and Mabel W. Thomas, 1950. 016.9794 C
(Arranged by counties. If you had California pioneers, you may find a clue.)
- DIRECTORY OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES AND AGENCIES in the United States and Canada, compiled by Clement M. Silvestro and Sally Ann Davis, for the American Assn. for State and Local History. 1961. 973.062 D
(Names and addresses of all types of related organizations where you may write for advice or information.)
- Draughon, Wallace R. NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE. A research guide. 1956. 016.9756 D
(It is not necessary to have N. C. progenitors to use this guide. It is full of helps for all Southern lines, plus a section of researchers listing their lines and addresses so that you may contact them and exchange information.)
- Easterby, J. H. GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND READING OF SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORY. A general classified bibliography. S. C. Bibliographies, No. 2. 1950. 016.0757 E
(Cites articles in DAR Magazine, South Carolina Historical Quarterly, National Genealogical Quarterly, etc., of genealogical value. Also gives a price list of S. C. publications.)
- THE GRAFTON INDEX of the titles and books and magazine articles on history, genealogy and biography printed in the U. S. on American subjects during the year 1909. 1910. 016.973 G
- Jacobus, Donald Lines. INDEX TO GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS. 1932. 050 J
_____. INDEX TO GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS, Vol. 2. 1948. 050 J
_____. INDEX TO GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS, Vol. 3 together with "My Own Index." 1953 050 J
- (We have almost all of the periodicals indexed in these three volumes.)

FINDING AIDS SERIES NO. 2, Cont'd.

Kane, Joseph Nathan. THE AMERICAN COUNTIES. A record of the origin of the names of the 3072 counties, dates of creation and organization, area, 1960 population, historical data, etc., of the 50 states. Revised edition. 1962. 917.3 K

(This is a reference book for quick bits of information, more complete and up-to-date than Everton's HANDY BOOK. It is arranged like a dictionary. Peterson's two volumes list published books of county histories.)

Lancour, A. Harold. PASSENGER LISTS OF SHIPS COMING TO NORTH AMERICA, 1607-1825. A bibliography. 016.32573 L

(This is not the passenger lists themselves. It is a guide to which books, magazines and newspapers that do have the actual names of persons arriving in America from all of the European countries. We have many of the periodicals and books cited.)

Matthes, William. AMERICAN DIARIES. An annotated bibliography of American diaries written prior to the year 1861. 1945.

016.920 M

(Diaries and "journals" are wonderful for filling in family information. This book "finds" for you such material whether in magazines, newspapers, or books. etc.)

Peterson, William J. IOWA HISTORY REFERENCE GUIDE. 1952. 016.9777 P

(Indexes all materials and books covering Iowa: county histories, biographies, settlements of various nationalities -- Germans, Hungarians, etc.)

Peterson, C. Stewart. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COUNTY HISTORIES of the 3111 counties in the 48 states. 1946-7 revised edition. 1946.

016.973 P

_____. 1960 SUPPLEMENT to Bibliography of County Histories in the 50 states. 25th anniversary edition. 1960. 016.973 P

(Mr. Peterson has listed every county history published as far as he could determine.)

Stewart, R. A. INDEX TO PRINTED VIRGINIA genealogies with key and bibliography. 1930. 016.9292 S

(We inquired if there would be a supplement to fill in since 1930. The answer was no. The Virginia Magazine of History carries full reviews of materials.)

Waldenmaier, Inez. A FINDING LIST OF VIRGINIA marriage records before 1853: 1957. 016.9755 W

(A bibliography and index for books, microfilm, magazine articles and manuscripts or records, all covering the subject of Virginia marriages. 42 pages.)

FINDING AIDS SERIES NO. 2, Cont'd.

The Famous "Draper Collection"
 Wisconsin State Historical Society. INDEX. Volumes 1 through 20
 of the Wisconsin Historical Society's collection. 1915.
 977.5 W, Vol. 21

(Lyman Copeland Draper, LL.D., was secretary of the WHS 1854-1886. In the 1840's he traveled by horseback, or in any manner necessary, searching and collecting documents, records, books, letters, etc., of historical and genealogical value. Since he covered the Southern states, there is much that will aid anyone no matter the origin of your progenitor. All of this is deposited in the Wisconsin Historical Society's Library.)

Winther, Oscar Osburn. A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PERIODICAL LITERATURE of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1811-1957. 1960.
 016.978 W

(An exhaustive index of biographical, immigration, pioneer articles for all states west and southwest of the Mississippi River, including Texas.)

-o-o-o-o-o-

A NEW LOOK

The Southwest and Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library is wearing a new look these days. Not a redecorating job, but a re-arrangement of book shelving. YOU will be doing the "new looking!"

You now will look for call numbers in their straight numerical order, disregarding "SW," "GEN," and "TAR." *

As many of you know, the call numbers stand for subjects, like 976.3 is for Louisiana history (not records of Louisiana). Records, as a class to themselves, regardless of where they are from, have the number 929.3. Under the old system it was possible for a Louisiana history to be in each of the different collections, so that you went to the south end of the room if an SW appeared over the 976.3, or to the north end of the room if GEN was over the 976.3, while if there was a TAR over this number, you went to the west wall where the "TAR" books were all together!

How, why, did this peculiar situation occur? More than ten years ago, each of these collections started in different parts of the library as someone's hobby. To the amazement of all, the three very rapidly burgeoned forth and became a serious problem in their original locations. A fourth collection, the Goree Law, also needed new housing. The then director of the library decided to make a composite department of them all. So he had these four collections moved to the present room, but placed them as entities within themselves, preserving their identification symbols. Since then a fifth collection was acquired, and it, too, was housed in this salmagundi room! At present each of these collections has grown beyond 3000 volumes, so that we have a total of over 15,000 volumes, an almost complete library itself within the big library.

A NEW LOOK, Cont'd.

The time has come to put an end to the confusion of locations and why-is-this-book-here-and-this-one-there type of inquiry. The SW, GEN, TAR symbols have not been removed, but they are now inter-filed strictly by their subject classification (call number). We have had new, special signs printed to guide you around the room. Beginning at the entrance, the number system begins and flows in straight numerical progression around the room.

We hope the "new looking" will be so simple that you will be delighted.

-
- * SW - Southwest, for Texas and neighboring states
 GEN - Genealogy
 TAR - Tarrant County, meaning local history, and any type of book written by a Tarrant County resident.
-

NEW BOOKS in the GENEALOGICAL DIVISION of the LIBRARY

Whitley, Edythe
 Some descendants of
 Rev. Richard Denton
 929.2 W

White, George
 Historical Collections
 of Georgia
 975.8 W

Wurts, John S.
 Magna Charta Vol. 8
 929.2 W

Dorman, John Frederick
 Virginia Revolutionary
 Pension Applications
 Vols. 5 and 6
 929.3 D

Dorman, John Frederick
 Orange Co., Va. Will Book
 No. 2, 1774-1778
 929.3 D

Roberts, William Hugh
 Mexican War veterans;
 a roster of the regular
 and volunteer regiments
 in the war with Mexico.
 (1846-1848. Officers only)
 973.6 R

McGuire, Mrs. C. P., comp.
 Early Pickens Co., Alabama
 Records. Vols. 2 and 3.
 929.3 M

Memphis Genealogical Society
 Shelby County, Tennessee
 Marriage Records, 1819-1850
 929.3 M

McGuire, Mrs. C. P., comp.
 St. Clair Co., Alabama
 Marriages, 1819-1850
 929.3 M

Smith, Ethel Wheeler, ed.
 Washington County, Tennessee
 Marriages and Wills, 1790-1820
 929.3 S

Platte County Historical Society
 Platte County Cemetery Records
 (Missouri)
 929.5 P

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT" -

James Tinnin Orange Co., N. C. WILL Made 6 Apr. 1773
 Prob. May Term Court 1798

To Alexander Tinnin, son of John Tinnin
 To Robert Tinnin, son of Cearn's Tinnin
 To Robert Tinnin, son of Robert Tinnin
 To Cearn's Tinnin, son of Robert Tinnin
 To James Tinnin, son of Robert Tinnin
 To Sarah Johnston

Exec.: Wife, Elizabeth and John Thompson Miller
 Wit: John Reading, Archibald Campbell

James Tinnin Orange Co., N. C. WILL 1798

Mentions children: Elizabeth, Robert, James, Cearns

Elizabeth Tinning Orange Co., N. C. WILL Made 12 Feb. 1800
 Prob. Nov. Court Term 1801

To Elizabeth Graham, Dau. of John Grahams
 To sister's daughter, Sarah Thompson
 To Mary Grahams
 To Fanny Walker, a minor, dau. of John Walker
 To Fanny Hall, a minor, dau. of John Hall
 To cousin Wilson Ball
 To John Grahams, Sr. and two sons, James and George.

Exec.: John Grahams
 Wit: Caleb Simmons, James Tate

Robert Tinnin, planter Orange Co., N. C. WILL Made 22 Apr. 1830
 Prob. Feb. Term Ct. 1836

Wife - not named
 Sons - Catlett, David, Robert
 Daus. - Margaret, Jennett, Eleanor, Mary
 Gr.-sons - Robert Clark, son of Joseph Clark
 Robert Tinnin, son of Thomas Tinnin

Exec.: Sons, David and Catlett Tinnin
 Wit.: John Taylor, James Lindsay

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT" - Cont'd.

William Tinnin Orange County, N. C. Estate settled May 1804

Wife - not named
 Sons - John, David, James, Robert
 Daus. - Polly, Catherine
 Adm. - James Tinnin

John Tinnin, Sr. Hinds County, Miss. Dec'd Aug. 1835. Vol. 6, Page 471

Wife - Elizabeth
 Heir-at-law - Hugh Tinnin
 Granville Tinnin
 Brown Tinnin
 John Tinnin, Jr., a minor
 Elizabeth, wife of Jonas McDill
 Jane, wife of John A. P. Carr
 Martha Tinnin, unmarried

Wit.: D. T. Williams
 James Carr

Col. Robert Tinnin Lauderdale Co., Ala. WILL made 25 March 1847
 Prob. 12 May 1847

To brothers and sisters who are alive and children of
 brothers and sisters who are dead.

To Dr. Waddy Tate
 To his son Waddy Tate - at the death of Dr. Waddy
 To his four sons: Waddy, Jr., Frederick, William, Phacian
 To brothers: David & Catlett Tinnin
 To Martha Brandon, daughter of Washington Brandon

Exec.: James H. Weakley, Sidney C. Posey
 Brother, David Tinnin of N. C.
 Sister, Mary Faucett of N. C.

Wit.: James Irvine, Hamilton J. Posey, Washington Brandon

Alexander Tinnin Montgomery Co., Tenn. County Court Minutes
 Aug. Term 1806

Present at Court: Worshipful Jno. Phillips, Josiah Dorris,
 Martin Duncan, Jas. Crabtree, & Hardy S. Bryan
 Letters of Adm. - Alexander Tinnin dec'd granted to Mary Tinnin
 and Wm. Anderson who gave bond for \$4,000 with Nathaniel Simmons
 and Isaac Davis their securities.

GLEANINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

Since most Texans have ancestors in Tennessee, it is good news that there is a new magazine on that state. The Tennessee Researcher is the name and Vol. 1, No. 1 is dated March 1962. The purpose is to bring to the reader the original records that he would consult if he made a trip to that state.

If you have one particular section of the state from which you wish records, write the publisher, and if enough requests are received for that area, records from that county will be featured in one issue.

The first issue contains 1850 Census, 16 and 17 districts, of Henderson County, obituaries from "The Athens Post" 1858, Sheriff's sales 1859, county court notices 1879, death records, newsclippings on the life of Joshua Brown, court records and wills of McMinn County, and a name index.

The Tennessee Researcher is a quarterly; subscription price is \$5.00 per year. It may be ordered from Allstates Research Company, 6028 S. Jamaica, Murray 7, Utah.

At a later date the company will publish other quarterlies; in June The Missouri Researcher and The Arkansas Researcher will be offered. Let us hope they also add South Carolina to their list of states.

-0-

The Washington County Historical Society of Arkansas is sponsoring the organization of the Arkansas Genealogical Society to be effected on May 4-5, 1962, at the meeting of the State Historical Society in Fayetteville.

Feeling that a publication of some kind is necessary to genealogical work, volunteer workers of the Washington County Society

sponsored and published in the name of the Arkansas Genealogical Society the first issue of the bulletin called The Arkansas Family Historian. It came out in March 1962; another issue is planned for April.

This first number is indeed interesting, containing among other items much good reading, with some pictures, about early Arkansas families: Pierson, Reed, Tennant, Trammel, Wilson, Conway, Bradley, Deaver, Brinson, Wood, Gollaher, and others.

If you wish to become a member of the society, send \$2.00 for annual dues to the Arkansas Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 237, Fayetteville, Ark.

All success is our wish for this new state genealogical society.

-0-

Moving nearer home in our reading, we note that the newly organized South Plains Genealogical Society at Lubbock, Texas, published its first bulletin in December 1961. Its contents include a brief history of the society, their 1962 program, membership roster, and information on libraries in Lubbock.

We quote from the History of the Society: "Since a tree is symbolic of genealogy, the mesquite was chosen as the emblem of the South Plains Genealogical Society. Typical of the West and its people, the mesquite is both tender and tough, thorny and sweet. And though its leaves look fragile, it is practically indestructible."

We look forward to the next issue of the SPGS Bulletin.

-0-

Are you planning to attend the conference of the Texas State Genealogical Society in Austin, April 29 and 30?

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

60-1 FRANKS, RODEN

Mrs. John E. McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, Calif., submits the following: Josephus Franks b. 4 Mar. 1801; m. (date and place unknown) Elizabeth Frances Roden. Joseph died 29 Sept. 1865 Bossier Parish, La. According to family Bible, Elizabeth died in Ala. Was this Josephus Franks the son of Joseph Franks of Marion Co., Ala.? Any help on this line will be appreciated. Will exchange.

60-2 TRAYLOR, POWELL, POLK, HARRIS

Mrs. P. C. Lockett, 4824 Souther, Dallas 9, Texas, sends the following and asks for help on the lines: a. Thomas Traylor, b. 1761, Va., Land Lottery 1805/6 Oglethorpe Co., Ga., listed with William and Pascal Traylor. Was he the Thomas Traylor who m. Betsy Powell in 1802, Ga.? Was Winn Traylor (b. 1807 Oglethorpe Co., Ga., m. 1831 Martha Chapman, Montgomery Co., Ala.) the son of Thomas & Betsy Powell Traylor? (b) Parentage wanted: Elizabeth Polk, b. Tenn., m. Alfred Neal. (c) Christopher Harris, b. 1805, N. C., wife, Betsy, moved to Maury Co., Tenn., about 1845. Want to know parents of Christopher & Betsy Harris.

60-3 McCRARY, McCREARY

Mrs. H. C. Head, 28 No. 5th St., Montebello, Calif., wants to know the name of the first wife of Solomon Kimsey McCrary (McCreary), b. in Warren Co., Mo., Sept. 21, 1829. He entered the government service in 1847, carrying army supplies from Ft. Leavenworth to Texas and Utah. He also served in the Mexican War. He married in Texas 1848/49. His two oldest children were born in Texas.

60-4 McDONALD

William H. McDonald, 16710 Elgar Avenue, Torrance, Calif., wants to verify the Texas Ranger service of his grandfather, Martin Harry McDonald (alias George Martin). The grandfather told his family that he joined the Texas Rangers under the name of Harry McDonald; he also said he was in the Palo Pinto Company at the time of its organization under Captain McAdams. He saw service of about 16 months.

60-5 REEVES, McCOWN

Miss Isabelle Appling, 1404 Virginia Place, Fort Worth 7, Texas, is interested in the Dr. John Reeves Family, Red River Co., Tenn., and the McCown Family of Washington Co., Ark.

60-6 MAXEY

Mrs. E. T. Hocker, P. O. Box 62, Helotes, Texas, wants to know more about her father's family. Her father was James Maxey, born in Sedalia, Mo., June 7, 1867, the sixth child of Cornelius and Josephine _____ Maxey. One sister married and lived in Fort Worth, married name not known.

60-7 DUGAN, BUSH, CHOATE

Mrs. Ernest Hemminger, 12822 Dilworth St., Norwalk, Calif., wishes to contact members of the family of Thomas Dugan and his wife, Trudie Bush. Thomas Dugan was the son of Thomas Dugan and Naomi Choate (dau. of Saborne Choate and Mary Ann Young. Lived in Harrison Co., Texas, 1840-1870; moved to Parker County area. Has information to share.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?, Cont'd.

60-8 GILMORE

Mrs. J. E. Franklin, 1602 Cooper St., Commerce, Texas, will appreciate any information on T. G. Gilmore, b. about 1812, a Methodist Circuit Rider and the son of another Circuit Rider, John Gilmore, of Ala., Tenn., and Miss.

60-9 DeVAUGHAN

Wilburn E. DeVaughan, P. O. Box 191, Bingus, Okla., wants to exchange data with descendants of E. A. M. DeVaughan, Sr. He was born in Fayette Co., Ga.; m. a Miss Davis (given name not known). Their son, Zedock Freeman Richard DeVaughan, was born in 1854 in Talladega Co., Ga. They died in Miss. Where? Who were the parents of E.A.M. DeVaughan? Do the initials stand for "Elijah Allen Mann?"

60-10 CLARE, LACKEY, TURNER

Mrs. Kathryn R. Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Southfield, Michigan, will read film (private collection and reader) 1850 and prior, Ark., Ky., Texas (1850), Mo., N.C., & S.C. in exchange for a Jackson Co., Texas, Court House search for CLARE information. A. M. Clare, b. 1799, and Sally Turner, b. 1804, m. 16 Aug. 1829 in Gonzales Co., Texas, Abraham M. Clare received a league of land in Jackson Co., and bounty warrants for services rendered in the Army of the Republic. An Abram M. Clare served in the Texas Revolution, according to another source. In Blanco Co., Texas, 29 Jan. 1835, an A. M. Clare m. Laura Ann Lackey. Was he a descendant of the A. M. Clare, b. 1799?

60-11 BLAKLEY, ALLEN

J. E. Blakeley, 2320 Halbert St., Fort Worth 12, Texas, wants any information on his Gr. grandparent, Allen Blakley who was born in Va. before 1817. He was listed in the 1840 Census of Laurel Co., Ky., as being 34 years old, and in the 1850 Census, same county, as 48 years old. His children were Bennett Pinkney, Rebecca Ann, Richard Edward, Pleasant, Allen C., Sarah Jane (McCown), and Henry Blakley.

60-12 DUPREE, SCOTT

Mrs. Frances M. McCulloch, P. O. Box 293, Huntsville, Texas, needs information on the family of Caroline Dupree Scott of Columbus, Ga. (One known son, Charles Reginald Scott, when he was 13 or 16 years old, came to Montgomery County, Texas, with Franklin G. Dupree.) She was the daughter of Reid A. Dupree and Mary (Polly) Rives of Brunswick, Va., and Wilkes Co., Ga.

60-13 BERRY

Mrs. A. L. Walker, Route 1, Box 186, Lovington, New Mexico, is interested in the John Berry family of Williamson Co., Texas, one of Robertson's Colonists. Settled on Berry's Creek, 3 miles n. of Georgetown in 1844; had two sons, Andrew Jackson Berry and Bate Berry who fought at Battle of San Jacinto; another son, Joe Berry, killed in the Battle of Mier. John Berry was born near Louisville, Ky., about 1787. Information wanted on the father of John Berry, believed also to have been named John Berry and a soldier of the Revolutionary War.

FROM THE EDITOR -

A letter has come from Mrs. John R. Matthews, Route 1, Box 41 A, Aledo, Texas, telling about a book which she is finding most helpful. It is not a new book, having been published in 1953, but since the edition was limited, its circulation was not too wide. The title is "Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia" by Wilkerson. The period covered is 1655 to 1900.

Mrs. Matthews is very much pleased with the maps in the book, for they make clear the various changes in name and boundary lines of the area.

The compiler spent many years extracting the marriages from deeds, wills, and court orders. Her form used in listing them is very clear. For example:

1659 Brown, Ursula Accomac Co. widow of John Deed Bk. 2
Brown married Alexander Fleming Page 174

1802 Matthews, John married Mary, daughter of Deed Bk. 35
Thaddeus McCarty of Lancaster Co. Page 523

There are hundreds of family names in the book. Here are a few selected at random by Mrs. Matthews:

Acres	Farmer	Lewis	Quarles
Barefoot	Fogg	Little	Rice
Birch	Garnett	Mann	Roane
Bird	Griggs	Minor	Sale
Cavanaugh	Haile	Moore	Seward
Chaney	Hundley	Newbill	Spindle
Dunn	Jefferies	Montague	Thorpe
Eubank	Kelson	Parron	Vickers

The book is printed, is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 and contains 225 pages. It sold originally for \$12.50, but the remaining copies are \$10.00. Mrs. Matthews will be glad to tell you from whom to order the book.

Let's hear from more of you about books you have found helpful in your research.

REMINDER - Please send change address to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas. Attention: Treasurer. She is the one who keeps the mailing list up-to-date.

Send all material, queries, or what-have-you pertaining to the Bulletin to the Editor, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole Number 61

May 1962

Vol. 5, No. 4

CONTENTS

General William Reed	2
Finding Aids	4
Books New in the Library	7
Gleanings	9
Old Cemetery - Mt. Pleasant, Texas	10
Freeman Fishback Bible	11
"I do hereby make my last will"	12
What's my Lineage?	13
From the Editor	15

MAY 28 - MEETING OF THE FWGS

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library at 7:30 P.M., with Mrs. H. P. Moore, First Vice President presiding.

The speaker will be Dr. Charles F. Johnson, Director of Libraries, Fleming Library Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. His topic will be "Records of Value to the Genealogist in the Fleming Library."

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President

Chalmers W. Hutchison

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs. Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

* * * *

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer

Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran,
Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, Thomas H. Hefner

GENERAL WILLIAM REED

By Mrs. Lula Reed Boss
212 Sutton St., Maysville, Ky.

Gen. William Reed was born in Loudoun county, Virginia, Feb. 24, 1770; died at "Shannon" Mason county, Ky., February 26, 1837; married Mary Moore, born June 10, 1770; died "Shannon" Mason county, Ky., June 21, 1835. He was the son of Jacob Reed, Gent., member of the Loudoun County, Virginia, Committee of Correspondence, 1774-1775; Captain in 1779, and recommended Major of the Third Battalion Loudoun County Militia, June 11, 1781, who died in Fleming Co., Ky., his estate having been administered Monday, October 3, 1803. (Will Book A)

Mary Moore was the daughter of John and Sarah Moore of Hunterdon county, New Jersey, and Loudoun county, Virginia, both of whom died in Loudoun county, Virginia.

General Reed served with distinction in the War of 1812. His epaulettes, worn during this conflict, are in the National Museum of the National Society, United States Daughters of 1812, Washington, D.C. They were presented by Mrs. T. J. Johnson of Mission, Texas, a descendant.

On the honor roll of Kentuckians who fought in Perry's ships in the Battle of Lake Erie, September 10, 1813, the name of William Reed is found among the gallant Kentucky Volunteers. Each of these Volunteers received a Gold medal from the U. S. Government, each medal costing \$110.00.

The historic old home of Gen. Reed at "Shannon" in Mason County has been restored to its former glory.

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of "Captian William Reed's Company of Infantry of the 29th Regiment of Kentucky Militia, the 29th day of September, yr. 1803." The original is in the possession of the Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, and a photostat is in the archives of the National Society, U. S. Daughters of 1812 in Washington, D. C.

Descendants of the following men are eligible to hold membership in the above mentioned patriotic society:

William Reed, Captian
John Prather, Sgt.
William Baker, Sgt.
David Lawrence Stout, Sgt.
James Lawrence, Sgt.

John Fisher
John Wilson
Elijah Galloway
Lewis Grover

Cont'd on Page 3

GENERAL WILLIAM REED, Cont'd.

Privates

Henry Small
 Daniel Rees
 William Dye
 William McDonald
 John Ross
 William Williams
 Johnston Ross
 Joseph Ross
 John Hauger
 Joseph Stapleton
 Archibald Wiggins Jr.
 John Williams
 Sanford Tuel
 James Machlen
 Samuel Short
 John Glover
 John Stapleton
 Seth Curtis
 John Mich
 William Hannah
 Robert Holaday
 Benjamin Bratton
 Aaron Hitt
 John Howard
 Elisha Cowgill
 Gilbert Donivan

John Dye
 William Padget
 John Grover
 Hezekiah Vanschoycke
 Robert Vanschoycke
 Reubin Vanschoycke
 Frederick Dyke
 Isaac Chanslor
 Robert Bratton
 Garret VanCamp
 Simeon West
 Dory McGinnis
 Archibald Wiggins
 John Hickman
 John Brown
 Frederick Grover
 Daniel Wiggins
 Lawrence Wheeler
 Benjamin Small
 Nathaniel Suit
 Drury Ragsdale
 Samuel Craycraft
 John Hinson
 Nathan Potts
 John Ragsdale
 Samuel Clarck

Kenner Cralle

GEN. REED'S COMPANY - THIRD KENTUCKY REGIMENT

John Reed
 John Weaver
 Lawrence Wheeler
 John Wright
 Avery B. Grimes
 William Skinner
 Isaac Jones

Carvil Cumbus
 Abraham Dawson
 William Holladay
 Neal McGinnis
 Thomas Morgan
 Gabriel Musgrove
 Abraham Rice

John McDonald

"We recall the 'past' that we
 may build in the 'present'
 a more inspired 'future' together."

Yesteryears, March 1962

FINDING AIDS (Series)
By Abby Moran

Continued from April 1962 Bulletin

HOLDINGS IN ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES, U. S. A.
Where to find what you seek

- THE AMERICAN ARCHIVIST, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Oct. 61)
Church Records issue. Each chapter is of each denomination's
archives, and describes their holdings.
- Boston Public Library. A FINDING LIST OF GENEALOGIES, town and local
histories containing family records in the Public Library of
the City of Boston. 1900. 016.9744 B
- Coleman, J. Winston. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF KENTUCKY HISTORY. 1949.
016.9769 C
(A specially selected and compiled list of pamphlets and books
bearing on Kentucky found in the libraries of the U. S. Texas
is represented by the Texas State Library and the University
of Texas Library.)
- Dallas Public Library. Genealogical Dept. NEW ANGLES ON OLD LINES.
Books and other materials added to the Genealogy Department of
the Dallas Public Library, 1958-1959.
- DAR. Georgia Society. CATALOGUE OF THE GEORGIA SOCIETY, DAR Library
in the Georgia Department of Archives and History, compiled by
Mrs. Mary Givins Bryan, 1954-1955. 016.9291 D
(A straight dictionary* arrangement by family, county, state,
of books in this library. We have many of them here.)
(* This means the types are not set up in sections, but
listed alphabetically regardless.)
- Genealogical Research of the Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day
Saints. Microfilm Division. QUARTERLY REPORT APRIL 1958.
Lists their holdings of microfilm covering all the countries
and American states for which they obtained microfilmed church
records.
- Haley, J. Evetts, Director. KEY TO INDEX TO BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES OF
TEXAS, prepared by the Texas Historical Survey, ca 1936.
016.9764 H
(This picks up where Winkler's Index left off, 1910. Lists many
family histories and biographies of Texans to be found in the
University of Texas Library.)

FINDINGS AIDS, Cont'd.

- Hoenstine, Floyd G. GUIDE TO GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA. 1958. 016.9748 H
(A comprehensive finding aid for locating genealogical materials of Pennsylvania families, whether MSS, books, records, or whatever.)
- Illinois State Historical Library. A LIST OF THE GENEALOGICAL WORKS IN THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Springfield, Illinois, compiled by Georgia L. Osborne. Publication No. 18. 1914. 015.773 I
As in the Boston Public Library, all states, counties and families of the U. S. are represented as of publishing date.
- The Institute of American Genealogy. LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY. 1939. 016.9291 I
(This Institute is no longer in existence. Mr. Virkus, the director is dead. When the Institute was functioning, one could borrow material. The Genealogical Book Co. of Baltimore bought out the entire lot of materials listed in this catalogue, and sells them piecemeal. Inquire of us for this company's sales catalog.)
- Los Angeles. Public Library. THE ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE GENEALOGY CATALOG. 1960. 016.9291 L
(Though this material was given to the Los Angeles library, it deals almost entirely of New Jersey Huguenot families. We have 7 volumes of Monnette's FIRST SETTLERS OF YE PLANTATIONS...)
- Louisiana State Library. THE LOUISIANA UNION CATALOG. 1960. 015.73 L
(Here you will discover which Louisiana depositories have the theses, books, U. S. Government publications, biographies, etc. which might help you. The holdings of all archives and libraries in the state of Louisiana are listed.)
- Minnesota Historical Society. GUIDE TO THE PERSONAL PAPERS in the manuscript collection of the Minnesota Historical Soc., compiled by Grace Lee Nute and Gertrude W. Ackermann. 1935. 016.9776 M
(Letters, documents, autographs, diaries, events, places, all well mixed.)
- _____. MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS OF THE MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Guide No. 2, compiled by Lucile M. Kane and Kathryn A. Johnson. 1955. 016.9776 M
(Additional material since 1935.)

FINDING AIDS, Cont'd.

Passano, Eleanor Phillips. AN INDEX OF THE SOURCE RECORDS OF MARYLAND: genealogical, biographical, historical. 1940. 016.9752 P
(An exhaustive index to any material relating to Maryland, whether manuscript, newspaper, pedigree, magazine article, book, or whatever -- giving not only the issue and page of an article, but also which libraries have the material.)

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. GUIDE TO THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA covering the 138 volumes of Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives Series 1 through 9, compiled by Henry Howard Eddy. 1949. 016.9748 P
(A dictionary arrangement by counties, towns, persons, events, baptisms, etc. Also contains the names omitted from Vol. 5 of the 7th Series of the Archives.)

Smith, Jesse Guy. A CALENDAR OF THE HOWARD COLLECTION in the Hall of State, Dallas, Texas, 1939. 016.9764 S
(Mostly East Texas interest. Letters, documents, manuscripts in both Spanish and English, land deeds, etc.)

St. Louis Public Library. GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL in the St. Louis Public Library, compiled by Katherine Twining Moody. 1915. 016.9291 S

_____. GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL and local histories in the St. Louis Public Library. Revised and edited by Georgia Gambrill. 1953. 016.9291 S

Southern Methodist University. THE FERGUSON COLLECTION of the Bridwell Library, SMU. 1960. 016.9764 S
(Books, manuscripts, documents, autographs, letters, newspapers -- all sorts of material to aid historians and genealogists.)

TEXAS LIBRARIES, Vol. 23, No. 3 (May-June 1961) pp. 60-75:
"Index to Census and Manuscript Microfilm Materials in Texas State Archives," compiled by Irene Sanchez.
(Consular dispatches for early Texas which reveal names of Texas pioneers: Texas censuses, military posts medical reports, and other valuable aids. This department has much of this. Inquire.)

FINDING AIDS, Cont'd.

United States Library of Congress. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GENEALOGIES
IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. 1919. 016.9291 U

(A supplement since 1919 has not been issued. However, we
on this staff can ascertain for you if L. C. has some book
published since.)

United States Library of Congress. Union Catalog Div.
NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM, compiled under the direction of
George A. Schwegmann, Jr., Chief, Union Catalog Division.
4th edition. 1961. 016.07 U

(Newspapers are an important source for obituaries, marriages,
passenger lists, etc. Check this volume to find which library
in the U. S. has the paper of the period in which you are
interested.)

United States National Historical Publications Commission.
A GUIDE TO ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS in the United States
edited by Philip M. Hamer. 1961. 025.171 U

(Before you start out on a trip, check this volume first to
discover which depository has what you are looking for. This
is current information, and includes all our 50 states. Fort
Worth libraries are described, too.)

Continued in June Bulletin.

BOOKS NEW IN THE GENEALOGICAL DIVISION
OF THE FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Crow, Jewel Lofland
History of William Crow
of Virginia and his
Descendants in America.
929.2 C

Grove, Lettie Reed Cochran
Genealogy of the Cochrans
from 1737-1959.
929.2 G

Odell, Anne Elliott
Capt. George Elliott of
the Virginia Navy and
some Allied families.
929.2 O

Geue, Mr. and Mrs. C. W.
The Geue Family in
Europe and Texas.
929.2 G

Roy, Nancy Reba
Descendants of William
Duncan, the Elder.
929.2 R

Sherman, Mrs. Frank J.
The Maupin Family.
929.2 S

BOOKS, Cont'd.

- Watt, Frank H.
George Watt of Zenia:
The McClellans. 929.2 W
- Cox, Evelyn, & McCulley, Lalla
Muhlenburg County, Kentucky
Records. 929.3 C
- Goggans, Nell Motes
Earliest Shelby County,
Alabama Marriages. 929.3 G
- King, George H. S., ed.
The Register of Overwharton
Parish, Stafford County, Va.,
1723-1758. 929.3 K
- King, Junie Estelle
Abstract of Early Kentucky
Wills and Inventories.
929.3 K
- French, Elizabeth
List of Emigrants to America
from Liverpool, 1697-1707.
929.3 L
- Sweeny, Lenore Higgenbotham
Marriage Records of Amherst
County, Va., 1815-1821.
929.3 S
- Virginia State Library, Richmond.
Virginia Dept. of Archives and
History. List of the Colonial
Soldiers of Virginia.
(Pamphlet). 929.3 V
- Williams, E. Russ, Jr., comp.
Orphan Court Records... 1812-
1859. (Marion Co., Miss. and
Washington Parish, La.)
929.3 W
- Chambers, Alma Lain
Miscellaneous Abstracts of
Some Denton County Records.
976.4 C
- McFall, Pearl Smith
It Happened in Pickens
County (S.C.) 975.723 M
- Burke, Arthur Meredith
Key to the Ancient Parish
Registers of England and
Wales. 929.3 B
- DAR California Society
Records of the Families
of California Pioneers.
929.3 D
- Calendar of Louisiana
Colonial Documents, Vol. 1
929.3 L
- Vann, Elizabeth Chapman
Denny and Dixon, Margaret
Collins Denny. Virginia's
First German Colony.
975.5 V
- White, George
Historical Collections of
Georgia. 975.8 W
- Hale, Will T.
Early History of Warren Co.
(Tenn.) 976.865 H
- Richards, John Adair
A History of Bath County,
(Ky.) 976.9555 R
- Rennolds, Edwin H.
A History of the Henry Co.
(Tenn.) Commands. (Full
of rosters of Confederate
soldiers.) 973.73 R
- Vaughan, Jack G.
Brigadier General Alfred
Jefferson Vaughan's Brigade.
(Part 1, Vol. II, Tennessee
Confederates. 973.73 V

GLEANINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

Congratulations to our member, Mr. Jack Gedde, for having an article, "The Clan Phail" published in the Clan Chattan Journal (volume 4, number 3, 1961) which is published in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Congratulations also to Mrs. Abby Moran, Head of the Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Moran will be a member of a panel at the American Library Association's meeting in Florida in the summer. Her topic will be "The Public Library and the Local Genealogist." This is the first time genealogy has had a place on the program of the ALA.

Since congratulations seem to be the subject of this column we extend them to a newly organized genealogical society -- the Tip O' Texas Genealogical Society. Officers are Mrs. W. A. McBride, president; Mrs. Verna J. McKenna, vice-president; Mrs. Howard Bennett, Secretary. Mail should be addressed to the Harlingen Public Library. Mrs. McKenna is librarian there. She named the officers verbally while at the State Library meeting in Galveston, so if names are mis-spelled, blame the note-taker. Dues in the Tip O' Texas Genealogical Society have been tentatively set at \$2.00.

We hear there is a new society at Beeville, but do not have the names of the officers.

The Edmund Rice (1638) Association is engaged in bringing up to date the information on descendants of Deacon Edmund Rice. Correspondence is invited from persons of Rice descent who are not sure whether they go back to Edmund. The Association publishes a bulletin. Contact Frederick R. Rice, president, 16 Eastern Ave., Arlington 74, Mass.

The Amarillo Genealogical Society is changing the name of their publication from Bulletin to The Reflector.

The Genealogical Record published by the Houston Genealogical Forum is publishing the 1826 Atascosito District Census. At that time Texas was a part of Mexico, and Atascosito was a Spanish settlement and military outpost on the Trinity River near present day Liberty. Publication of the census began in December 1961 and will be continued. The census gives name, age, where born, where from, occupation, whether married or single and relationship to the head of the family.

The American Society of Genealogists, Maryland Hall of Records, and the National Archives and Records Service are combining to offer the Twelfth Institute on Genealogical Research, beginning July 9. Directors in charge are Jean Stephenson and Frank Bridgers. For a brochure giving full details, write American University, 1901 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

OLD CEMETERY Mt. Pleasant, Titus County, Texas

The following inscriptions showing early birthdates were copied by Mrs. D. Lide:

Dr. S. P. Adams, 1830 - 1910
 William Blythe, May 19, 1826 - Nov. ____, 1888
 Mrs. E. L. Blythe, Nov. 19, 1822 - Apr. 19, 1906
 Phoebe Carson, May 22, 1832 - Dec. 30, 1891
 Mrs. Caroline Amelia Caldwell, July 12, 1820 - Jan. 28, 1899
 Sarah H. Christian, Jan. 25, 1832 - Apr. 1, 1891
 William H. Christian, Aug. 29, 1824 - Feb. 27, 1887
 M. L. Crawford, Mar. 6, 1814 - Feb. 6, 1881
 John D. Dillard, Aug. 27, 1822 - Oct. 9, 1876
 Martha A. G. Dillard, Aug. 30, 1830 - Feb. 6, 1832
 James H. Dixon, Feb. 10, 1832 - Nov. 17, 1910
 E. B. Gambrell, June 10, 1808 - Mar. 23, 1890
 Lemuel Hargrove, July 29, 1830 - Jan. 16, 1911
 Robert C. Hull, 1818 - 1897
 J. W. Jackson, Dec. 13, 1824 - Mar. 30, 1882
 T. A. Jackson, Nov. 16, 1819 - July 19, 1900
 Eliza Jones, May 15, 1821 - Sept. 23, 1876
 L. M. Jones, May 20, 1823 - June 24, 1885
 J. H. King, March 1, 1824 - Dec. 29, 1897
 Rev. Daniel H. Linebaugh, Feb. 14, 1831 - July 29, 1901
 Wm. L. McClure, Nov. 28, 1823 - Oct. 27, 1870
 T. C. Morris, Feb. 17, 1830 - Sept. 16, 1891
 Lucinda wf. of Elijah Perkins, Feb. 25, 1817 - March 26, 1890
 Anna Jane wf. of Wesley Rainey, Sept. 13, 1822 - Jan. 8, 1872
 Liddia J. wf. of J. A. Reed, Sept. 21, 1827 - Dec. 1, 1907
 Jesse Reed, March 10, 1822 - June 25, 1901
 Matilda Riddle, April 1, 1809 - Feb. 25, 1880
 Thomas Sanders, Aug. 15, 1833 - April 1, 1909
 Leonard Shuler, July 1, 1807 - May 5, 1870
 Casandra Schuler b. Columbus, Miss., March 18, 1816 - Jan. 29, ____
 R. D. Smith, Oct. 9, 1828 - Jan. 28, 1883
 John B. Stephens, Oct. 3, 1797 - Oct. 5, 1887
 Josh Stephens, Died Jan. 11, 1874 Aged 46 yrs., 3 mos., 3 ds.
 Margaret G. Stephens, July 2, 1800 - Sept. 2, 1875
 T. Suggs, M.D., Jan. 13, 18__ - June 24, 1885 (Stone broken)
 Jane H. Suggs, March 1, 1821 - Jan. 12, 1891
 Burrell Tarkington, 1808 - 1888
 Joshua Tennison b. in Ga., Jan. 8, 1817 - Aug. 25, 1905
 Fannie wf. of Rev. M. J. Wallace, Feb. 19, 1829 - Feb. 6, 1917
 J. T. White, May 27, 1821 - July 28, 1894
 G. P. White, June 28, 1829 - Dec. 26, 1903
 H. T. Withee b. in Maine, d. July 27, 1857 Aged 69 yrs., 11 mos., 10 ds

Note: Since the courthouse at Mt. Pleasant burned in 1895, all records destroyed, these cemetery records are all the more valuable. (Editor)

FAMILY DATA FROM THE BIBLE OF FREEMAN FISHBACK

A resident of Independence, Warren County, Ind.

Contributed by James Manford Carselovey

P. O. Box 156, Adair, Oklahoma

Freeman Fishback b. Sept. 13, 1780

Wife - Mary E. (Polly) Jackson b. Jan. 1798 - d. March 1, 1850

Hanna Fishback, b. Feb. 9, 1818

John & Richard Fishback - twins, b. Oct. 4, 1819

Ann Fishback, b. April 23, 1821

Katherine Fishback, b. Jan. 20, 1823

James M. Fishback, b. Feb. 21, 1825

Alexas J. Fishback, b. Sept. 19, 1826

William H. Fishback, b. June 10, 1829

Sophia M. Fishback, b. Feb. 27, 1831

George Washington Fishback, b. Feb. 22, 1833

Freeman Fishback, b. Feb. 5, 1835

Contributor's Notes:

George Washington Fishback, b. Feb. 22, 1833; d. March 1, 1864; came to Texas about 1850. He lived at Keller, Texas; taught school at Jacksboro, Jack County, Texas. He was killed by bush whackers in 1864 on the Butterfield Stage Road about six or seven miles east of Jacksboro, near the Trinity River. He is buried where they killed him - two lonely graves are there now.

His son, Freeman Fishback, b. Dec. 15, 1859, lived all his life in Fort Worth on Samuels Avenue.

Many Fishback descendants of these pioneers live in Fort Worth now.

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

The regular meetings are scheduled for the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed.

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT"

Margaret L. Johnston Madison Co., Miss. Jan. 14, 1850
Bk L p. 440
Widow of John T. Johnston, dec'd.
Children: Fanny A., wife of William J. Britton
Helen S. Johnston
Adm.: W. J. Britton, Lewis W. Thompson

William R. Johnston Madison Co., Miss. Nov. 1829
Bk. 0 p. 10
Bequeaths (1) to Newton L. Harall - money
(2) to Mrs. Juliana Copeland of Va. - income
from farm during her lifetime
Exec.: James Cobb, Hinds Co., Miss.
John H. Cole, Madison Co., Miss.

Lawrence Thompson Sumner Co., Tenn. Oct. 26, 1790
Wills Vol. 1,
p. 66
Sons: Azariah Thompson
Lawrence Thompson
Daus.: Sarah Whitsitt
Sabillow Tinnin
Mary Whitsitt
Gr.dau.: Sarah Thompson, dau. of Azariah Thompson
Gr.son: Joseph Thompson, son of Azariah Thompson

Moses Thompson of Tyger's Valley, Pa. Jan. 14, 1777
Copy in Chalkley Vol. III, p. 151
Wife: Elizabeth
Daus.: Catherine (the older)
Ann Teenan, wife of Robert Teenen of N. C.
Exec.: Mathew Patton
Wit.: David Mathews, Benjamin Cleaver, Thos. Skidmore

James Fawcett Sussex Co., Va. Aug. 1, 1789 Petersburg
Will Bk. I Hustings Court
Wife: Mary
Son: William
Dau.: Betsy
Exec.: Joseph Harding, Stith Parham

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE"

61-1 GREER, ARTHUR, HASTINGS, SULLIVAN

Mrs. Eleanor Hodgkins, 6921 Chapel Lane, Fort Worth 14, Texas, is seeking information as follows: (1) Who were the parents of Nathan Greer m. Lewsey (Lucy) Arthur, Feb. 27, 1785, Bedford Co., Va.? (2) Did Henry Hastings (1727-1812), member of New Hope Presbyterian Church near Hillsboro, N.C., come with the group from Bucks Co., Pa., who organized the Concord Presbyterian Church at New Hope, Iredell Co., N. C.? (3) Was the family of Price Sullivan Sr., Hardin Co., Ky. (known children; Price, Jr. and Suthia) originally from South Carolina?

61-2 PENDLETON, HODGE, POWERS, MURRAY, FULSOM

Joe W. Pendleton, 2104 Timberline Dr., Fort Worth 19, Texas, would like to exchange information on the following families: Hodge of La.; Powers of Tenn.; Murray of Miss. and La.; Fulsom of Miss.; and Pendleton, originally of the New England states.

61-3 STEWART, DUPREE

Mrs. Frances P. McCulloch, P. O. Box 293, Huntsville, Texas, would like any information on the family of Nathaniel W. Stewart and wife, Mary (Polly) Rives Dupree Stewart. They married about 1805/1806 in or near Newberry, S.C. Her children by her first marriage were Priscilla Dupree Mathis, Caroline Dupree Scott; Timothy, Jesse, Lewis, and Mary Ann Dupree. Mary Ann m. (1) Joseph Kone (2) Benjamin Ogletree of Charleston, S. C.

61-4 GAYLE, CLARK

Mrs. Addie Alton, P. O. Box 103, Liberty, Texas, wants information on Richard W. Gayle, b. 1801 S. C., m. Martha Clark, b. 1803, Ga.; children: Mathew W., Heustis Jackson, Elizabeth Swepston, Mary Ann, Merrill D., John R., Filer G., and Elbert (?). (The first five children were born in Alabama; the last three in Texas.)

61-5 ANTIS, ANTHIS, ANTES

Miss June B. Berekman, 3302 West Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill., is interested in the Antis family of Pitt Township, Allegheny Co., Pa., who were in Indiana by 1795. George Antis (dec'd by 1802, Knox Co., Ind.) had sons - Jacob, John, Francis, and George. Family of John Antis went to Ill., Okla. and Texas; family of Jacob also moved west. What happened to Francis and to George, Jr. (last heard of in Gibson Co., Ind. 1812)? What is the connection of this family with the famous Antes families of Northumberland and Northampton Co.'s, Pa.?

61-6 CORNEILSON, LIGHT, DUVAL

Mrs. Geo. W. Miller, 713 - 2nd Street, Graham, Texas, would like information on the family of Elihu Corneilson and Michael Light of Bell County, Texas; also Duval who owned a sawmill at Barado or Kelly's Switch near Huntsville, Texas.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?, Cont'd.

61-7 OWEN, MOORMAN

Mrs. I. M. McDaniel, 4834 Winfree Dr., Houston 21, Texas, wants information about Alfred Owen and Ann (Nancy) Mooreman of Breckinridge Co., Ky., and their children. It is thought that one of the daughters, Isabella or Elizabeth, married James Alfred Murphy about 1845/1850.

61-8 JAMISON

Mrs. W. T. Jayroe, Route 2, Sentinel 5, Oklahoma, wants to know if a Mr. William Jamison who was in Cooke Co., Texas, about 1870 had an estate and to whom he willed it. Tradition says he willed land to a Mr. Geo. W. McKee in Maury Co., Tenn.

61-9 DUNNAGAN, HORNER

Wilburn E. DeVaughan, P. O. Box 191, Bingus, Oklahoma, wants to exchange data with descendants of James Dunnagan, Sr., and Sabillia Horner Dunnagan; m. about 1797 probably in North Carolina; moved later to Dickson Co., Tenn.

61-10 COX, BURK

David J. Clarke, 927 Equitable Building, Denver 2, Colorado, is attempting to locate the descendants of Mag Cox, believed to have been born in Tenn.; married Will Burk; after 1900 they lived on a farm near Memphis or Newlin, Texas. They had at least one son, named Will, who had three children - Omar, Otto, and Nannie.

61-11 FLEMING, STEWART

Mrs. C. F. Jennings, 107 E. Pinson St., Sylvester, Ga., wants to exchange data with descendants of Perry Hines Fleming, born 1819 in Jasper Co., Ga.; married _____; fought in Civil War; moved to Texas. Also want information on Sarah Fleming (sister) born 1829, Monroe Co., Ga.; married a Stewart; moved to Bryant's Mill, Cass Co., Texas. Have this Fleming line back to Rev. Soldier, John Fleming of N. C.

61-12 CADENHEAD (CATTENHEAD), BLANKENSHIP

H. Q. Cadenhead, 419 W. Locust, Lodi 3, California, is interested in the family of John Marion Cadenhead who married Katherine Blankenship in Missouri about 1870/1880; lived in Texas. Where?

61-13 PUNCHARD, MAXFIELD

Mrs. Frances McCulloch, P. O. Box 293, Huntsville, Texas, wants information (1) on Mary (Polly) Maxfield, born June 21, 1777, and died Aug. 28, 1815, in Francestown, N. H.; married Feb. 10, 1805, Joseph Hovey Punchard. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters. (2) regarding the location of the Dalmacia Plantation owned by Dr. William Punchard, physician and planter - thought to have been in Austin Co., Texas.

FROM THE EDITOR -

LETTERS - And who doesn't like to receive letters!

Mrs. Ray Neighbors, 4058 Modlin Ave., Fort Worth 7, Texas, writes, "I have a wealth of Witherspoon material in my possession; I shall be only too happy to share any part of it with anybody who will let me know and send a stamped envelope. I may not send an answer the next day, but will certainly answer." What a generous offer!

Mr. Joe W. Pendleton, 2104 Timberline Dr., Fort Worth 19, Texas, sends information about a new book on the Pendleton family which will soon be out. It will be the fourth book on that family compiled by Everett H. Pendleton, 132 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, New Jersey, and will contain Texas Pendletons.

Three teachers in New Jersey are compiling a book, entitled, "Famous Children in American History" which will be published this summer. "The book will tell stories about children who were famous in their own right as children, not by virtue of success achieved in their adult lives. . . . We are interested primarily in children up to age fifteen, boys and girls. . . . It is our hope that the book will represent children from every state in the union. Are there children in the history of your state who you feel should be included " (Quote from the letter received from the authors, signed Raymond J. Taylor, James J. O'Donnell, and Paul J. McEleany. Address: 55 Union Place, Ridgefield Park, N. J.)

It seems to me that this book will be, as the authors say, an inspirational and patriotic, supplementary reader for schools and libraries. You are invited to submit authentic stories about famous children in your state. Don't delay.

The President of our Society asks me to tell you that the contributions received for the purchase of the JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF BURGESSSES OF VIRGINIA, 1619-1776, are greatly appreciated, but since the amount allotted for individual donations has not been reached, contributions are still in order.

DON'T FORGET - Send all material, queries, or what-have-you for the Bulletin to the Editor, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas, and I'll thank you.

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

NEXT MEETING OF THE SOCIETY - May 23 7:30 P.M.

BE THERE!

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole Number 62

June 1962

Vol. 5, No. 4

CONTENTS

Book Gift to Library	2
Finding Aids (Series)	3
Books New in the Library	6
Gleanings	7
Salado Cemetery	8
Erath County Records	10
"I Do Hereby Make My Last Will"	12
What's My Lineage?"	13
From the Editor	15

M E E T I N G

JUNE 25

F W G S

Do you want to learn how to compile a family history? Then attend the June 25th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society at 7:30 P.M. in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. The program will be given by Mrs. Paul B. Murff of Floydada, Texas. Her topic will be "Gathering Material and Editing Material for a Family History." Mrs. Murff has published a book on her West lines and has helped her husband with his book on Murff descendants. In May both the Murffs conducted a workshop for the Lubbock Genealogy Society.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President
Chalmers W. Hutchison

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs. Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

* * * * *

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer

Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran,
Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, Thomas H. Hefner

ANOTHER FAMILY GENEALOGY FOR THE
FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Miss June B. Barekman, Genealogist, 3302 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 47, Illinois, has graciously sent a copy of the genealogy of the Barrackman, Barikman, Barrickman, Barackman family group who, at an early date, settled in the west portions of Virginia.

"My genealogy is fully indexed and is divided into two sections. The first section is the main one dealing primarily with West Virginia while the second concerns Virginia itself," the compiler wrote in her letter which serves as a foreword in the book.

"The Barrackman-Barrickman Families of West Virginia" has been compiled in a very interesting manner. Maps are used to show where the families first lived, then the migration trails, and where they later settled. There are wills, court records, personal letters, all of which add value to the book.

We appreciate very much Miss Barekman's sending the copy to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society for presentation to the Library. We can assure her that the "genealogy will prove a useful addition to the library shelves."

FINDING AIDS (Series)

By Abby Moran

Continued from May 1962 Bulletin

ARCHIVES OUTSIDE THE U. S. A.

Andrews, Charles M. GUIDE TO THE MANUSCRIPTS for the history of the United States in 1783, in the British Museum, in minor London Archives, and in the libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, 1908. 016.973 A

Paullin, Charles O. GUIDE TO THE MATERIALS IN LONDON ARCHIVES for the history of the United States since 1873. 1914. 016.973 P

Griffin, Grace Gardner. A GUIDE TO MANUSCRIPTS relating to American history in British depositories reproduced for the Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress. 1946. 016.973 G

(A guide, not an index, to the materials L. C. had reproduced so that a trip to England is not necessary. Check for manuscripts having Revolutionary War muster rolls, Scotch prisoners, etc. There are genealogical references in the above three books.)

Davis, G. R. C. MEDIEVAL CARTULARIES of GREAT BRITAIN. A short catalogue. 1958. 015.42 D

(Cartularies are registers of title-deeds, charters of privilege and other documents which are kept by landowners as evidence of their personal and corporate rights, in England, Scotland, and Wales before the Reformation. Sir Anthony Wagner and other genealogists refer to these cartularies.)

Thomson, T. R. A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH FAMILY HISTORIES. 2nd edition. 1935. 016.9292 T
This lists only books published in the British Isles.

Wagner, Anthony Richard. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MEDIEVAL ROLLS OF ARMS. 1950. 016.9298 W
(For the experienced heraldist by the author of English Genealogy, 929.1 W on our shelves.)

Ferguson, John P. S. SCOTTISH FAMILY HISTORIES held in Scottish libraries. 1960. 016.9292 F

(Here we have a bibliography, and which libraries in Scotland have the books named.)

FINDING AIDS (Cont'd)

Stuart, Margaret. SCOTTISH FAMILY HISTORY. A guide to works of reference on the history and genealogy of Scottish families, to which is prefixed an essay on how to write the history of a family by Sir James Balfour Paul, K.C.V.O., LL.D., Emeritus Lord Lyon King of Arms. 1930. 929.2 S

(This is both a "How-to" book, and an index to magazine articles, books, etc., bearing on Scottish families. We have in this department 3 series of Scottish Notes & Queries, Scottish Antiquary, The Scots Peerage, Burke's Landed Gentry and Peerage sets, and many individual books cited by the author, a complete list of which we hope to publish separately.)

Beers, Henry Putney. THE FRENCH IN NORTH AMERICA. A bibliographical guide to French Archives, reproductions, and research missions. 1957. 016.97 B

(Describes the holdings in each depository on this continent which has materials about the French in America.)

Tanguay, L'Abbe C. DICTIONNAIRE GENEALOGIQUE DES FAMILLES CANADIENNES depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours. 1871. Vol. 1 only. 929.2 T

(We have two valuable sets of French genealogy: Anselme's Histoire Genealogique, 9 vols., and Dictionnaire de la Nobless, 19 vols., which we plan to publish in a special French list.)

Toronto Public Library. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA being items in the Public Library of Toronto, Canada, relating to the early history and development of Canada, edited by Frances M. Staton and Marie Tremaine. 1934. 016.971 T

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEYS

Historical Records Survey. Louisiana. INVENTORY OF THE PARISH ARCHIVES OF LOUISIANA. 1938. Vols. 1, 3, 28 only. 976.3 H

_____ GUIDE TO DEPOSITORIES OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS IN LOUISIANA. 2nd edition. 1941. 976.3 H

_____ Maryland. INVENTORY OF THE CHURCH ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND. Protestant Episcopal. 1940. 283.752 H

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEYS (Cont'd.)

- _____. Maryland. INVENTORY OF THE COUNTY AND TOWN ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND. 1941. 13 vols. 975.2 H
- _____. Michigan. INVENTORY OF THE COUNTY ARCHIVES OF MICHIGAN. Muskegon County. 1941. 977.457 H
- _____. Mississippi. GUIDE TO THE VITAL STATISTICS OF MISSISSIPPI. Public Archives. Vol. 1. 1942. 976.2 H
- _____. Mississippi. Church Archives, Vol. II. 1942. 976.2 H
- _____. New Jersey. INVENTORY OF THE CHURCH ARCHIVES OF NEW JERSEY. Baptist Bodies. 1938. 286 H
- _____. New Jersey. SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST SUPPLEMENT. 1939. 286 H
- _____. New Mexico. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC VITAL STATISTICS RECORDS IN NEW MEXICO. 1942. 978.9 H
- _____. New York City. TRANSCRIPTIONS OF THE EARLY TOWN RECORDS OF NEW YORK. 1940-1942. 4 Volumes. 974.72 H
- _____. North Carolina. THE HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA. 1938-39. 3 Volumes. 975.6 H
- _____. Texas. GUIDE TO PUBLIC VITAL STATISTICS RECORDS IN TEXAS. 1941. 016.312 H
- _____. Texas. INVENTORIES FOR THE COUNTIES: Bandera, Bastrop, Brazoria, Brown, Caldwell, Calhoun, Denton, DeWitt, Fayette, Gillespie, Gregg, Guadalupe, Hays, Hood, Jackson, Marion, Milan, Mills, Orange, Robertson, Sabine, Somervell, Uvalde, Wilson. 1939-41. 25 volumes. 976.4 H
- _____. Vermont. INVENTORIES OF THE TOWN, VILLAGE, AND CITY ARCHIVES OF VERMONT. 1938. 974.3 H

This concludes the series of FINDING AIDS which began in the March 1962 Bulletin under POINTERS FOR USING THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Abby Moran, Head of the Department, is preparing other articles on the genealogical resources of the Library for publication in the Bulletin. (Editor)

BOOKS NEW IN THE GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE
FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

- Black, Chester A.
Our Black Family in
America. 929.2 B
- Doughtie, Beatrice Mackey
Documented Notes on
Jennings and Allied
Families. 929.2 D
- Preston, Charles Henry
Descendants of Roger
Preston of Ipswich and
Salem Village. 929.2 P
- Willingham, Jean Saunders
Bibb County, Ga., Early
Wills. 929.3 W
- Banks, Charles Edward
Winthrop Fleet of 1630.
974.4 B
- Pine, Leslie G.
Teach Yourself Heraldry
and Genealogy. 929.3 P
- Texas Technological College
Lubbock, Texas
A Biggers Chronicle.
(with a biography of D.
H. Biggers by Seymour
V. Connors) 976.4 T
- Jameson, Henry B.
Heroes by the Dozen.
(Biographical sketches
of Abilene, Kansas.)
987.156 J
- Heiss, Willard
Honey Creek Monthly
Meeting. 929.3 F
- Hickerson, Thomas Felix
Echoes of Happy Valley.
Civil War Days. (Upper
Yadkin Valley of N.C. in
Wilkes, later Caldwell Co.)
975.6 H
- Bordley, James
The Holleyday and related
Families of the Eastern
Shore of Maryland. 929.2 B
- Meador, Edward Kirby
The Meadors and the
Meadows. 929.2 M
- Seawell, Ben Lee
The Genealogy of Colonel
Benjamin Seawell, Sr. and
Lucy Hicks. 929.2 S
- Carselowey, James Manford
Cherokee Pioneers. 970.3 C
- Holland Society
List of Passengers to New
Netherlands, 1654-1664.
974.7 H
- May, John
The Western Journals of John
May. 977 M
- Curtis, Albert
"Remember the Alamo Heroes"
976.4 Bexar C
- Harrington, Robert E.
Early Days in Simi Valley.
979.492 H
- Chattahoochee Valley Historical
Society
War Was the Place.
(Old Oakbowery, Chambers Co.,
Ala.) 973.78 C
- Kirkham, E. Kay
The Handwriting and Records
of Early America. 929.1 K
- Curtis, Albert
"Remember the Alamo"
976.4 Bexar C

GLEANINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

A new periodical is to make its appearance this coming August. It will be MISSING LINKS, published by Chedwato Service, P. O. Box 746, Burlington, Vermont. The editors, Charles D. and Edna W. Thowmsend, write, "our NEW magazine which will be devoted entirely to family history. We plan to include information from our extensive file of 10 Family History Charts, information from census records and other sources...There will be 20 pages each issue and it will be published 12 times a year ... price will be \$3.00 a year..." It will not duplicate material in Ancestral Notes.

Do you have a forebear who joined the army and lived away from other members of the family? Possibly you might locate him in some military cemetery record such as the one published in the Idaho Genealogical Society Quarterly, March 1962. Fort Boise was established in the 1860's and maintained well into the 1900's. Veterans of the Mexican War, Civil War, Indian Wars and Spanish American War are interred in Fort Boise Military Cemetery, as well as a few civilans.

An index to source material in the Kentucky Historical Society Register and the Filson Club History Quarterly is being published in The Genealogical Record of the Houston Genealogical Forum, beginning in the March 1962 issue and continuing to later issues.

The Genealogical Newsletter Spring 1962 issue has published a checklist of newly-published county histories. This issue carries Alaska through New Hampshire. It is a very valuable guide to material in many publications and libraries and well worth your time to check on the states in which you are interested.

Since 1933 the National Genealogical Society has issued 25 special publications, some of which were under the general title of Genealogical Publications of the National Genealogical Society. Some of these special publications were material not published in the Quarterly, others brought together material that had been published in a number of installments, while still others combined a number of articles on one subject into a separate book or pamphlet. The first checklist of these, with the price of those still in print, is given in the March 1962, the Jubilee Number, of the National Genealogical Society Quarterly. The Special Publications vary in length from a few pages to several hundred pages. You might wish to purchase some of these for your personal library.

SALADO CEMETERY

Salado, Bell County, Texas

The little town of Salado can trace its origin back to another era in another century. It was founded near the home of W. S. C. Robertson, an early colonizer of Texas, "as a result of and coincident with the establishment of Salado College, which had its beginning in 1859. The town was known far and wide for this college which was in existence some twenty-five years. Its ruins still stand, silent reminders of the once distinguished seat of culture and learning.

Many Texas pioneers lie buried in the Salado Cemetery. The following is a list of inscriptions, showing birth before 1825:

Col. Herman Aiken Nov. 27, 1809 - Nov. 25, 1860
 Margaret E. wf. of Herman Aiken d. Sept. 14, 1877 age 53
 George W. Baines Dec. 29, 1809 - Dec. 28, 1882
 "He preached the gospel 48 years"
 Dr. Welborn Barton Sept. 25, 1821 - May 13, 1883
 John C. Blaclok Oct. 13, 1821 - Nov. 1, 1888
 Martha H. wf. of John C. Blaylock Feb. 1, 1820 - June 1, 1906
 M ? Bostick May 2, 1824 - Dec. 31, 1902
 B. Busby M. D. March 10, 1825 - Aug. 10, 1901
 W. T. Bush June 5, 1819 - Dec. 6, 1881
 Zella wf. of W. T. Bush 1825 - 1856
 Mary A. wf. of W. T. Bush July 19, 1819 - Sept. 18, 1886
 A. M. Butler Dec. 2, 1801 - Sept. 6, 1875
 L. C. Butler Feb. 21, 1824 - Jan. 23, 1895
 J. D. Cadwell Dec. 25, 1824 - Oct. 26, 1888
 W. H. Cawthorn June 25, 1820 - Jan. 13, 1896
 T. P. Chapman March 11, 1804 - Feb. 10, 1883
 M. W. Damron May 10, 1824 - April 28, 1887
 William A. Davis Dec. 16, 1822 - April 11, 1899
 Cyrus Eastland Sept. 15, 1815 - Feb. 17, 1901
 Mary wf. of Cyrus Eastland Aug. 28, 1821 - April 11, 1905

SALADO CEMETERY (Cont'd.)

- Martha Edrington Apr. 15, 1802 - Aug. 8, 1880
- James E. Ferguson b. Lawrence Co. Ala. Feb. 11, 1824 -
Jan. 22, 1876
- L. A. Griffith Dec. 17, 1821 - Feb. 20, 1883
- S. Guthrie d. Sept. 18, 1888 Aged 67 yrs. 3 mo. 6 das.
- Elizabeth E. Hogg May 9, 1824 - Nov. 19, 1899
- Robert B. Halley May 14, 1823 - Oct. 4, 1875
- Uriah Harkey June 14, 1813 - April 4, 1886
- Mary A. wf. of T. J. Johnson Apr. 16, 1813 - Feb. 13, 1886
- John T. Kitching March 18, 1812 - June 29, 1868
- ? L. Kitching wf. of John T. Kitching Apr. 6, 1818 - ?
- R. P. Knight 1813 - 1920
- Nancy wf. of R. P. Knight 1821 - March 28, 1877
- Dr. B. D. McKie b. Columbia, Tenn. Aug. 12, 1825 -
Aug. 7, 1883
- J. B. Merchant 1811 - Dec. 27, 1880
- Anna C. Mitchell Jan. 16, 1813 - Feb. 13, 1886
- R. D. Montgomery Nov. 6, 1817 - Nov. 7, 1903
- John Paine b. Chowan Co. N. C. May 24, 1804
d. Bell Co. Texas Feb. 17, 1878
- Mary Reeves d. June 19, 1890 aged 73 years
- J. F. Smith Dec. 9, 1825 - Jan. 31, 1911
- George A. Smith b. Ornage Co. Va. June 15, 1804 -
Dec. 12, 1887
- Julia Smith dau. of James and Mary Somerville wf. of G.A.
Smith b. Fredericksburg, Va. May 9, 1809 - Feb. 14, 1880
- Emily Stockton June 26, 1802 - Dec. 13, 1882
- John W. Vickery Jan. 6, 1820 - April 24, 1894
- Rev. J. W. Walkup Feb. 27, 1813 - June 7, 1895
- Eava A. wf. of J. W. Walkup May 10, 1822 - Oct. 23, 1897
- James Turrentine Williams 1817 - 1910

ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Stephenville, county seat

Erath County was organized in 1856. When the courthouse burned early in 1866, nearly all records were destroyed. It is noteworthy that the earliest Probate Minutes contain statements about many persons who were deceased before the date of the fire. Unfortunately there is no index. While there are many settlements of estates recorded before 1880, there are very few wills. The following names are to be found in Book A:

M. D. Arnold	Henry Carter
J. H. Arnold	Wm. Carter
	Minor heirs of Nancy E. Carter
Homer Stephen	"Elizabeth," wf. of John S. Boucher
E. H. Branch	
J. A. Collins	Moses Hurley
Tabitha E. Wood	Wm. B. Hurley (Henry J. Hurley)
Elizabeth T. Wood	Robert S. Hurley
	Andrew Hurley
Andrew Jackson	Priscilla Stone, husband dec'd
Mary M. Jackson	Children: Elizabeth, Carline
Amanda Simpson	Eglentine Dial, dec'd
Samuel Simpson	Children: Joseph, William
Minors - Sarah M. Ely	Nancy Carter dec'd
Mary Ely	Children: Henry, William
Isabell Ely	
John Ely	John B. Dupuy dec'd, Wf. Matilda
Artemissa Ely	Children: Mary Jane Morgan
Edward Cox	Iona Walker
	Sara Clark
Martha Lee Gillentine, heir of	Rebecca Roberts
John L. Gillentine	Wm. Dupuy
	John Dupuy
M. J. Beach wf. of B. F. Beach	Lyda Dupuy
	Adeline Dupuy
M. L. Gillentine	Ellen Dupuy
W. M. Gillentine	Christopher Dupuy
S. P. Gillentine	
	Children of S. J. Bourn
Marietta Hollis, wf. of B. L. Hollis	(over 14 years of age)
	Mary Bourn
N. M. Gilentine, wf. Elizabeth,	Martin Bourn
dec'd.	Sallie Bourn

ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS (Cont'd)

Estate of Mandana Handy

John J. Cross
S. C. Cross, Adm.J. C. Lowe, dec'd
L. D. Lowe, adm.J. R. Jones, gdn. of
Elizabeth Longacre
Martha Longacre
Lee Longacre
Thomas Longacre
John Longacre
Benjamin Longacre
Children of John Longacre,
Dec'd.

Henry Hurley, dec'd

Orphans - L. B. Howard
M. C. Howard
M. F. Howard
M. L. Howard

Minors: W. W. McNeill gdn.

John A. McNeill
James McNeill
Ophelia McNeill
Sydney J. McNeill
Maggie McNeill

Minors: George W. Oxford, gdn.

Mary Louisa Oxford
Wm. C. Oxford
Thomas Abel Oxford
James Oxford

Minors: W. J. Body, Gdn.

Manly Boyd
Handy Boyd
J. W. Boyd
Susan Boyd

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

The regular meetings are scheduled for the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed.

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT"

Asa Rogers Sumpter Co., Ala. Prob. 12 March 1842

Wife: Harriett C. Rogers, Executrix

Children: Names not given

Wit.: Redmon Rogers, Wm. Halsell, W. V. Stanton

Hugh Rogers Madison Co. Miss. July 3, 1828
Will Bk. O p 21

Wife: Ann

Children: Martha Johnson

Margaret K. Young

James B. Rogers

Charles Robert Rogers

Joseph Rogers

Wit.: John Vickers, Wm. Warmoch

Joseph Rogers Sumpter Co., Ala. Prob. Feb. 4, 183__

Daus.: Mary E. Little

Sara E. Westen

Penina Rogers

William Rogers Orange Co., N. C. Prob. Nov. 1797

Wife: Elizabeth

Sons: Abraham Rogers

Theopalous Rogers

Nathan Rogers

Daus: Reachel Garner

Jemima Green

Morning Perkins

Leasey Rodgers

Welthy Bryant

Lamey Rogers

Exec.: Wife, Elizabeth and son, Theopalous

Wit.: Thos. Bradford, Moses Cate

Isaac Rogers Montgomery Co., Tenn. Prob. July Court 1815

Wife: Sarah

Children: Narcissa Rogers

Sally Rogers

William Rogers

Louisa Rogers

Daughter - unnamed

(Continued in July issue)

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

62-1 CAMPBELL

Mrs. A. P. Soedler, 616 Herbert Street, Peru, Illinois, wants any information of John Campbell, patriot and Rev. War soldier, died Hampshire Co., Va. (now W.Va.) in 1789. Wife, Elizabeth, living in 1789. Maiden name wanted. Children: John (m. Elizabeth Newman); Johanna (m. Abel Crossley); Sarah (m. Robert Parker); Lewis, Clausen, Runa, and Mary (m. James Arnold).

62-2 MILLER, GRIGGS, ROGERS, PARISH

Mrs. Ione Nolan, Lucerne Apts. No. 513, Fort Worth 4, Texas, wants information (1) parents of Samuel Miller and Martha Crawford Miller. Their son, Samuel Miller, was b. 1810; m. Maria Griggs, b. 1815, in Georgia. Samuel and Maria were listed in 1850 census, Henderson Co., Tenn., with most of their 14 children.

(2) Parents of Lee Griggs, b. 1788 in N. Carolina; wife, Agnes, b. 1797 in Georgia, parents of Maria (Griggs) Miller.

(3) Parents of Margaret (Rogers) Parish (Parrish) b. 1822, who m. Brodie Parish, son of John Sion Parish, Carroll County, Tenn.; Rella Rogers b. July 23, 1846; m. Samuel Autry; and sons Alexander and Charles Rogers.

(4) Families of three daus. of John Sion Parish, Carroll County, Tenn.: one was Temperance (Parish) Hall; one was Louise (Parish) Autry.

(5) Parents of David Parish (Parrish) b. ac. 1725; m. Judith ?, who left a will dated 1789, Granville Co., N. Carolina, grandfather of John Sion Parish.

62-3 WEBB, ALFORD

Mrs. M. E. Peace, 1144 Dwight Street, Houston 14, Texas, wants to exchange information with descendants of Ortha Webb, born 10 May, 1862 in Groesbeck, Texas; she died 8 October, 1923; buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Toro, La.; married John Powel Alford 3 December, 1882; also wants dates or any information on her father, John Webb, and her mother, Sara Ann James.

62-4 THOMPSON, MEREDITH, CAIN

Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Jr., 2710 Willing Ave., Fort Worth, 10, Texas, would like any information on the family of Randle Thompson, b. 1767, near City Point, Va.; mar. Elizabeth Meredith 1802 in Smith Co., Tenn. Their children were Wm., David, Richard, Matilda, and Sarah. Also information on Patrick Cain who lived in Abbeville, S. C., 1780-1783; mar. Susan Crawford. Was he a land owner?

62-5 CRAWFORD

Mrs. Eleanor Hodgkins, 6921 Chapel Lane, Fort Worth 14, Texas, wants any information on the Crawford family of Orange Co., N.C.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? (Cont'd)

62-6 JONES, MAYFIELD, MEADOWS, REYNOLDS

Mrs. Estelle Hemminger, 12822 Dilworth Street, Norwalk, Calif., wants information on the Jones, Mayfield, Meadows, and Reynolds families who lived around and in Talledega Co., Ala., 1850 to 1905. William Rufus Reynolds, son of John Andre J. Reynolds, moved from Talledega Co. after the death of his wife, Lena Lenora Meadows, in 1904 to Parker Co., Texas. Will share information.

62-7 MORRIS

Mrs. A. A. Whatley, 1810 Prather Street, Taylor, Texas, desires a list of the children of Jonathan Morris (b. Dec. 27, 1804), son of Samuel Morris (b. Sept. 7, 1778) of Washington and Green Cos., Pa., and his wife Sarah Garrard. Did this Jonathan Morris go to Ohio, Ind., Ill., and then to Wright Co., Mo.? Did he marry Elizabeth _____ and have the following children: Edward J., Wm. C., Sarah Ann, John, Justinian, Elizabeth, and Joseph A.?

62-8 DUNNAGAN, AUSTIN

Wilburn E. DeV Vaughan, P. O. Box 191, Binger, Oklahoma, offers to exchange data on the following: James Dunnagan, Sr. and his wife, Safillia Horner of Dickson Co., Tenn.; John Dunagan, his brother, who lived in Ga., Miss., Texas, Ark., Mo., and Okla. Needs information on the family of Margaret Ann Austin Dunnagan, wife of Andrew Jackson Dunnagan, born in Tenn. 1837, married in Arkansas.

62-9 WEATHERSBY

Mrs. J. H. Grupe, 315 N. 1st St., Alvin, Texas, is tracing the Weathersby family of Martin and Halifax Cos., N. C. Lewis Weathersby born 1803, and his brother Arthur Weathersby, born 1807, are known to have settled in Texas prior to 1850. Did their brother, Richard (Ricks) also settle in Texas?

62-10 WALL, TAYLOR, DODSON, MODGLIN

Miss Jane Snow Hollingsworth, Box 83 - 2409 McRae, Spenard, Alaska, wants information (1) Joseph Wall and wife Cecilia. A daughter married Samuel Taylor, Charles City, Va. about 1719; (2) Greenham Dodson and wife Elinor had daughter Elinor who married Col. Thomas Taylor, Civil War service, Edgecombe Co., N.C.; (3) Stringmore Modglin and wife Chloe of Chatham Co., N.C., had daughter, Mary Elizabeth, who married Bullington Taylor, died in Jefferson Co., Ill., 1835; (4) Rev. Matthew Taylor, wife Hannah Smith Axley, of Gillespie, Kerr, and Mason Cos., Texas. He died before 1850 Harper, Texas.

FROM THE EDITOR -

It has long been our policy and pleasure to give you reports of the monthly meetings, particularly of the talks that are made. However, this month the Bulletin had to "go to press" before the May meeting because your Editor is leaving for a month's vacation on June 1. You will hear about it in the July issue.

And here, may I thank the treasurer, Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson, for assembling and mailing the April issue as well as this one. And to the members of the staff - Mrs. Moran who contributes Finding Aids; Miss Mildred Dulaney who writes Gleanings and also serves as Program Chairman for the Society; Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe who has addressed the envelopes for three months; and Mr. T. H. Hefner who runs the mimeographing machine - I am much indebted for meeting an early deadline.

The program of the Eighth Annual Institute and Workshop of the Dallas Public Library sounded most interesting. Would that I had been able to attend!

And that reminds me to remind you who live near enough to attend that in our Fort Worth Public Library many fine programs are being given weekly. The Great Books Reading and Discussion Schedule for this summer is just great. The meetings of the group are held each Wednesday night in the Library Auditorium, 7:45 to 9:45 P.M., May 16 - August 29.

A word about the digests of wills now being published. For many years I have been working on several family lines, and in my research have gathered wills which later proved "not to belong." So - I thought - why not put them in print. Maybe they will help someone else.

Perhaps an explanation along another line is in order. Whenever an article appears in the Bulletin without the name of the contributor, just say "The Editor did it."

Miss Eliza M. Wakefield, 201 Ferndale St., Carlsbad, N.M., writes, "Will someone please send me the name of the wonderful person who mailed me a Book of Mormon and a sheet on the migration of people from the Holy Land to America?" If you are the one, let Miss Wakefield know. She is waiting to thank you.

See you in July.

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R.N.)

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas
Whole Number 63 July 1962 Vol. 5, No. 7

CONTENTS

Message from the President	2
Exchange Bulletins	3
Books New in the Library	6
Tyrrell Family Association	6
Gleanings	7
Ft. Belknap Genealogical Association	8
Hopewell Cemetery, Franklin Co., Texas	9
Noah Lea Bible	10
"I Do Hereby Make My Last Will"	11
Surname Index	12
What's My Lineage	13
From the Editor	15
For Sale	16

JULY 30

FWGS

MEETING

Something very interesting is in store for you when you come to the July 30th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society at 7:30 P.M. in the Auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

You will hear a talk on an intriguing subject, MEDICINE AND GENEALOGY. The speaker will be Dr. Irvin Clayton of Fort Worth, a member of FWGS.

DON'T MISS THIS MEETING!

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

The regular meetings are scheduled for the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed. No charge!

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

First, I wish to thank the public and all the members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society for making possible our most recent gift to the Fort Worth Public Library, "The Journals of the House of Burgesses." Known and anonymous contributors generously gave \$53.00 toward the purchase. The Library paid \$54.00 of the cost of this 13 volume set of books; the Fort Worth Genealogical Society gave \$55.00 from its treasury, and thus all Society members actually gave something.

Another thing I want to mention is that now the Fort Worth Genealogical Society may give two Honorary Memberships per year, if the Directors deem it wise to do so. One, called a Fellowship, will go to a member only who has attained some degree of eminence in research or who has published a book, pamphlet or history considered particularly worthy during the year. The other, an Honorary Membership, can be given to a member of any genealogical society who has fulfilled the requirements of a Fellowship, or who has made unusual donations of time, money, materials or service to some society or library. Such memberships do not carry with them any money grant, nor voting nor Bulletin subscription privileges; they are purely for work accomplished and purely honorary which an appropriate certificate will attest. (Amendment to Bylaws, Art. III Sec. I)

Thank you again for your donations.

Chalmers W. Hutchison
President, F.W.G.S.

KNOWN DONORS

Mrs. Dorothy C. Watts
Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson
Miss Della Frances Gill
Mr. Robert T. Gill
Mrs. Med. H. Lawrence
Miss Anne Merrell
Miss Katherine Gatewood
Miss Mildred Dulaney
Mrs. Jane Nolan
Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler
Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin
Mrs. W. T. Fry
Mrs. Juanita Vollintine
Mrs. Haleyone J. Gibson
Miss Isabelle Appling
Miss Willie V. Briant
Mrs. Sue Wade McDonald
Mrs. Byron P. Pattie
Mr. & Mrs. L. D. Parks

Mr. Joe W. Pendleton
Mrs. Eleanor Hodgkins
Miss Marie Hamlett
Miss Aileen Hamlett
Mr. James B. Lefler
Mr. Imon Beachamp
Mrs. Maude Chancellor
Mrs. J. P. Agerton
Mrs. Abby Moran
Mrs. J. J. Minton
Mr. Harry T. Thach
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mr. C. W. Hutchison
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. John A. Gilbert
Miss Marion Day Mullins
Mr. W. R. McCann
Mr. & Mrs. Marion Wheeler
Mr. & Mrs. H. P. Moore

EXCHANGE BULLETINS - A SMALL LIBRARY IN THEMSELVES
By Abby Moran

One of the finest by-products to come from associations or societies, organized for genealogical purposes, is the official organ of each: in other words, the bulletin or newsletter or journal.

The usual public library is poor. It sincerely wants to serve all the people of its community, but the budget is limited to represent equally each group, so cannot possibly pay subscriptions to as many genealogical publications as are in existence. That is where the genealogical organizations come in!

When a local society exchanges its publication with the other societies everywhere, and then gives these free returns to its own public library, everyone benefits: the cooperating organizations in this exchange type of service receive free publicity, and many times new paying member-subscribers from among the browsers, and free regional information offered by these browsers who like a publication; researchers have a richer field to work in; and finally, the library's budget is saved.

Edna Perry Deckler (Mrs. Hyman Deckler) got the Fort Worth Public Library off to a good start in being generous with the Bulletin, which she originated and edited for five years, by mailing free copies everywhere. This practice has been continued to date. As a result, see below what is available to you in the Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library, through the courtesy of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. We are grateful.

The Alabama Genealogical Register. P. O. Box
284, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

The Reflector. Amarillo
Genealogical Society,
P. O. Box 2171,
Amarillo, Texas

Ansearchin News. Memphis
Genealogical Society.
5391 Shady Grove Terr.
Memphis 17, Tenn.

Ancestral Notes. Chedwato
Service, Box 746
Burlington, Vermont.

The Arkansas Family Historian.
Arkansas Genealogical
Society, P. O. Box 237,
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Austin Genealogical Society
Quarterly. 2312 Enfield
Rd., Austin 3, Texas

EXCHANGE BULLETINS, Cont'd.

The Pioneers. Birmingham
Genealogical Society.
4320 Sixth Ave. South,
Birmingham, Alabama.

Bulletin of the Central
Texas Genealogical
Society, 3601 Gorman
Ave., Waco, Texas

Genealogical Publications
Exchange, 216 Croyden
Ave., Rockville, Md.

The Genealogical Record.
Houston Genealogical
Forum. c/o Public Library,
Houston, Texas

The Family History Magazine.
P. O. Box 96
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Flint Genealogical Society
Quarterly. 1909 Ramsey
Blvd., Flint 3, Mich.

The Genealogical Society
Bulletin. Fort Worth
Genealogical Society,
P. O. Box 864,
Fort Worth, Texas.

Bulletin of Local History
and Genealogy. West
Texas Genealogical
Society, 1317 Sayles
Blvd., Abilene, Texas.

Genealogical Forum of
Portland, Oregon.
1030 N.E. 31st, Apt. 10
Portland, Oregon.

The Genealogical Magazine of
New Jersey. 108 N. 2nd
Ave., Highland Park, N.J.

Genealogical Newsletter.
Mrs. Inez Waldenmaier, Ed.
854 Warner Bldg.
Washington 4, D.C.

The Hoosier Genealogist.
Genealogical Section
Indiana Historical
Society, 140 N. Senate,
Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Idaho Genealogical Quarterly.
Idaho Genealogical Society,
610 Parkway Drive,
Boise, Idaho.

The Kansas City Genealogist.
Heart of America Genealog-
ical Society, 3505 Harvard,
Independence, Missouri

The Laurel Messenger.
Box 33, Somerset, Pa.

Louisiana Genealogical Register.
Louisiana Genealogical &
Historical Society, P.O.
Box 141, Baton Route, La.

Local History and Genealogical
Society. Dallas Public
Library, Dallas, Texas

Michiganana. Western Michigan
Genealogical Society,
1764 Rosewood St., RR 1,
Jenison, Michigan.

Newsletter. Wisconsin Gen-
ealogical Society,
741 S. 22nd St.
Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

Report. Ohio Genealogical
Society. 464 Spayer Lane,
Mansfield, Ohio.

EXCHANGE BULLETINS, Cont'd.

Oklahoma Genealogical Society
Bulletin. 131 N.W. 3rd St.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Coronado Heritage. Pampa
Genealogical & Historical
Society, Pampa Public
Library, Pampa, Texas

Prather Family Association.
Mrs. Kathryn R. Bonner, Ed.
21750 Berg Road
Southfield, Michigan.

Our Heritage. San Antonio
Genealogical & Historical
Society, P. O. Box 6383,
Alamo Heights Station,
San Antonio, Texas.

Tree Talks. Central New York
Genealogical Society,
304 Briarcliffe Road,
Syracuse 14, New York.

Stamford Genealogical Society
Bulletin. 145 Ridge Park
Ave., Stamford, Conn.

Yesteryears. New York Regional
History. Editorial Offices;
Francis V. Grifone,
Scipio Center, New York.

Newsletter. West Augusta
Historical & Genealogical
Society, 2318 Oak St.
Parkersburg, W. Va.

The Treearcher. Southwest
Kansas Genealogical
Society, 1401 Avenue E,
Dodge City, Kansas

Bulletin of the Seattle Gene-
ealogical Society, Seattle
Public Library
Seattle, Washington.

South Plains Genealogical
Society Bulletin.
3022 20th Street,
Lubbock, Texas.

Sparks Quarterly. Russell
E. Bidlack, Ed. 1709 Chero-
kee Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Westchester Historian.
Westchester County
Historical Society,
Room 626, Co. Office Bldg.
White Plains, New York

Genealogist's Weekly Query
Index. P. O. Box 446,
Casey, Illinois

The above are free exchanges. If you wish to know what other genealogical publications are subscribed to by your Fort Worth Public Library, check the card catalog drawer labeled "Periodicals."

Then if you still wish to learn of yet others which we do not have, ask for Dr. Lester J. Cappon's American Genealogical Periodicals. A Bibliography with A Chronological Finding-List, published by the New York Public Library, 1962. In this you will find as full a coverage of who publishes what in the field of American genealogy as you will find anywhere.

BOOKS NEW IN THE GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE FORT
WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Shirley, Glenn
Heck Thomas; Frontier
Marshall. 92 T

Glazier, Simon
The Jews of Iowa.
325.25693 G

Saucier, Corinne L.
History of Avoyelles
Parish, Louisiana.
976.371 S

National Huguenot Society
Proceedings, 1961.
Vol. 17. 369.1 N

Society of the Army of
the Potomac. Report
of the Annual Re-union.
Vols. 1 and 2. 973.73 S

Boddie, John B.
Historical Southern
Families. Vol. 6
929.1 B

Brown, Dee Alexander
Fort Phil Kearney.
978.7 B

Knight, Lucian Lamar
Georgia's Landmarks...
Vol. 1. 975.8 K

Detty, Victor C.
History of the Churches
of Orwell, Pa.
277.48 D

Detty, Victor C.
History of the Wysox
Presbyterian Church.
Wysox, Pa. 277.48 D

Detty, Victor C.
A Tedford Family
History. 929.2 D

Raper, Arthur F.
Tenants of the Almighty.
Green Co., Georgia.
975.861 R

TYRRELL FAMILY ASSOCIATION

Announcing a family association for members of
the TERRELL, TERRILL, TIRREL, TERRAL, ETC.
FAMILIES - known as the "TYRRELL FAMILY ASSOC-
IATION." Plans call for critical professional
research 1500-1800; exchange of data and inform-
ation on a non-profit basis. All Tyrrell and
collateral lines invited to participate. For
information and application form, write to

Mrs. E. Lester Hill, Secy.
303 N. 9th Street
Temple, Texas

GLEANINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

Two lists of ancestor surnames that you may want to check have been published. One is in the Austin Genealogical Society Quarterly for April, 1962, and gives surname, given name, marriage, dates, place and child. The other list is in the Oklahoma Genealogical Society Quarterly for March, 1962. This list is a supplement to a list of 1960.

A Round Robin is making the rounds of researchers on the Chaffin family. If this is one of the lines in which you are interested and wish your name added to the list, send your name and address to Mrs. Frances Marion Rogers, 310 Beverly Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Two more states have been added to the series being published by Allstates Research Company, 6028 South Jamaica, Murray 7, Utah. The subscription price for each is \$5.00 per year. The new ones are for Ohio and Kentucky. The Ohio Researcher, volume 1, number 1, June, 1962, includes emigrant trails east of the Mississippi, marriage licenses, tax records, Court of Common Pleas records, church history, soldiers of 1812 roster, marriage records. There is a query section and a name index. The Kentucky Researcher gives records of similar types from Barron, Adair, Nelson, Montgomery, Madison, Mercer, Garrard, Jefferson, Nicholas, and Jackson counties.

Have you seen the new checklist of material on Great Britain, including England, Ireland, Wales and Scotland, prepared by the Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library? They are designed to help genealogists with problems in those countries.

The Texas State Genealogical Society will hold its annual meeting Friday and Saturday, November 23 and 24 at the Baker Hotel in Dallas. Make your plans to come. James M. Day, state archivist will be one of the speakers.

Word has been received of the organization of two more genealogical societies in the state, which brings the total up to twenty. One is at Fort Belknap where annual meetings only will be held. The other is the Dumas Genealogical Society, Dumas, Texas. Dr. Ezell Fox, formerly president of the Amarillo Genealogical Society, is president of the Dumas group. Mrs. Forrest Dozier was active in organizing this group.

Did you realize that the noun quarter in addition to its meaning in heraldry has thirteen other definitions?

THE FORT BELKNAP GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Article from the Newcastle Register, May 31, 1962, contributed by Rennie Allred, Jr., Box 365, Bowie, Texas.

DR. K. F. NEIGHBOURS
HEADS' GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Between 75 and 100 people met at the historic old Fort Belknap on May 19, 1962, for the purpose of forming a genealogical society or organization for this area.

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 by Dr. Kenneth F. Neighbours of Midwestern University of Wichita Falls. After some discussion on the needs and purposes of genealogical organizations, the group in attendance decided to organize and after some discussion, voted to name their organization The Fort Belknap Genealogical Association.

The following officers were elected: President, Dr. Kenneth F. Neighbours, Wichita Falls; 1st Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. L. Hard, Fort Worth; 2nd Vice-Pres., Mrs. H. R. Ledbetter, Graham; 3rd Vice-Pres., Mr. Dale Terry, Wichita Falls; Secy. Treas., Judge Raymon Thompson, Graham; Historian, Mrs. Ben G. Oneal, Wichita Falls.

Publications committee to serve for the first year of the organization will be composed of the officers listed above.

Committee to draw up Constitution and By-Laws and other things needed for a properly functioning association were: Mr. Dale Terry, Mrs. Ben G. Oneal, Mrs. Coffman, and Dr. Neighbours, all of Wichita Falls.

The group decided to have two meetings each year. One on the third Saturday in May, and one the third Saturday in November.

The programme consisted of several talks and a panel discussion. Among those on the program were Mr. Dale Terry, Mrs. Dallas Scarborough of Abilene, noted genealogist, publisher, and traveler; Mrs. Clack of Abilene, Mrs. H. R. Ledbetter of Graham, Mrs. Ben G. Oneal of Wichita Falls, and Mrs. J. L. Hard of Fort Worth.

Genealogical charts were displayed by Mrs. Scarborough and Mrs. Clack. Several persons brought genealogical books, reference books, etc. for display.

In order to finance the organization the group decided to have dues for membership in the association, which will be \$2.00 for the first year, and \$1.00 thereafter for adults. For students, \$1.00 for the first year, and 50¢ thereafter. The publications committee is working on future plans for getting out a bulletin, or a paper of some kind. Details to be worked out later.

The meeting was adjourned to the Cox Grape Arbor for a basket and sack lunch, which included several from around Newcastle, along with out-of-town persons, including a group of college students from Midwestern, who were in attendance.

HOPEWELL CEMETERY

Hopewell, Franklin County, Texas

The earliest burial as recorded on the tombstones was that of a child in 1856. The following inscriptions are those showing birth-dates before 1835.

Nancy Ann Ballard, Oct. 10, 1826 - Mar. 18, 1907

W. M. Ballard, Nov. 10, 1823 - Apr. 10, 1898

P. L. Clower, 1810 - 1889

Rachel wf. of P. L. Clower, 1810 - 1886

Ben Griffin, Feb. 17, 1829 - Feb. 9, 1923

Sarah A. Hargrove, Apr. 6, 1824 - Dec. 18, 1902

G. B. Joyce, 1827 - 1836

Mary A. wf. of J. D. Justice, Dec. 5, 1828 - Aug. 19, 1884

Joseph D. Justice, June 12, 1826 - Oct. 6, 1895

Clarissa wf. of J. M. Laws, 1832 - 1898

A. D. Moore, 1832 - 1879

Anderson T. Prather, Apr. 2, 1819 - Aug. 3, 1868

James Rogers, Oct. 4, 1795 - Jan. 18, 1870

Musilla Rogers, Apr. 11, 1807 - Nov. 8, 1896

Larkin Rogers, Jan. 8, 1831 - July 20, 1914

Mary A. wf. of L. Rogers, Nov. 26, 1829 - Oct. 9, 1909

H. V. Simpson, 1829 - 1897

Jane Clementine Simpson, 1831 - 1879

Eliza Stokes, 1805 - July 13, 1864

James L. Stokes, Feb. 25, 1801 - Nov. 5, 1880

Lizzie wf. of W. G. Suggs, d. Mar. 14, 1860, age 31

Dr. James F. Taylor, 1818 - 1898

Matilda Laws Taylor, 1818 - 1897

Lucy Traylor, Dec. 23, 1808 - Oct. 7, 1877

Tilman Traylor, Nov. 4, 1796 - Mar. 30, 1880

NOAH LEA BIBLE

Noah Lea and Hannah his wife were married on the 2nd of Jan. 1809.
 Noah Lea was born Sept. 15, 1781.
 Hannah Lea was born Feb. 18, 1790.
 ("Pages torn, but one could tell that the names of three children
 had been entered on the record.")
 Annis was born 3rd of Oct., 1809.
 Frances Formby born Jan. 28, 1828.
 Henry D. Formby born Sept. 14, 1831.
 Marion Formby born March 20, 1833.
 Clementine Formby born Dec., 1834.
 Permelia Caroline Formby born Oct. 2, 1836.
 Armanda Susan Formby born May 15, 1838.
 Roena Formby born Dec. 16, 1839.
 Charles McDaniel Formby born Aug. 5, 1841.
 Walker P. Formby born Mar. 13, 1843.
 Lucinda Formby born ("date torn out")
 William T. Formby born May 8 ("year torn out")
 Sanders W. Formby born ___? 18 ("Month illegible; year torn")
 Martha A. Formby born Oct. 8 ("year torn out")
 Larkin G. Formby born May 27 ("year torn out")
 Noah Lea Formby born July 2nd 18? ("blurred; looks like 50")

At the end of this list were the following names:
 Sarah F. Smith born July 21, 1855.
 Thomas S. Formby born April 21, 1850.

DEATHS

Sanders Formby died Nov. 5, ___ ("page torn")
 ("torn") Formby died Oct. 1840.
 Larkin Formby died May 20, 1843.
 Sanders W. Formby died Jan. 27, 1855.
 Noah Lea died Sept. 5, 1861.
 Hannah Lea died July 16, 1868.
 Sarah F. Smith died Aug. 26, 1868

In the bible was found this receipt: Received of Mrs. Hannah
 Lea forty dollars \$40 in full payment for a tomb erected for Mrs.
 Annis Formby. Dated January 1st, 1863. /s/ Albert Madden.

Mrs. R. D. Gray of Munday, Texas, the contributor of the above
 Bible record, writes that the pages are worn, torn, some missing,
 including those with name of Bible, date, and publisher. The
 "beautifully written" records are not of her family; however, she
 thinks the family was from Georgia originally, with descendants in
 Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas.

(Editor)

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT"

Matthew Rogers Mechlenburg Co., N.C. Aug. 13, 1795

Wife: Isabel
 Children: Six, not all named
 Sons: James Rogers, John Rogers
 Daus.: Jean Cason
 Rebeckah Crall
 Gr. Daug: Aice Rogers

John Rodgers Mechlenburg Co., N. C. Nov. 1815
 Warrenton Settlement

Wife: Rebeckah
 Sons: Joseph Rodgers
 Robert Todgers
 James Rodgers
 Daus: Matthey Rodgers
 Polly Rodgers
 Son-in-law: John Mall

John Rodgers Mechlenburg Co., N. C. Sept. 1785

Wife: Martha Rodgers
 Sons: Hugh Rodgers
 Seth Rodgers
 John Kincaid Rodgers
 Daus: Elizabeth Balch (eldest)
 Margaret J. Barnett
 Martha Rodgers
 Sally Rodgers
 Frances Rodgers
 Son-in-law: W. Barnett
 Exec.: Seth Rodgers, Wm. Balch

Martha Rodgers Mechlenburg Co., N. C. Sept. 1795

Sons: Hugh Rodgers
 Seth Rodgers
 John Kincaid Rodgers
 Daus: Martha Rodgers
 Frances Rodgers
 Sarah Rodgers
 Gr. Daus: Martha Rodgers Balch
 Martha Barnett

(Continued in August Issue)

8339 Doris Street
San Gabriel, California
18 May, 1962

Dear Fellow Family Researcher:

Realizing that many primary and even secondary record sources are unavailable to most of us, and that there is much duplication of research effort on many lines, I felt that there was a definite need for a way to contact others who could help us and whom we could help in order to consolidate efforts and avoid duplication which is costly in time, effort, and money. Therefore, last year I compiled a "Surname Index" which listed the names and addresses of over 625 persons and the surnames on which they were doing research. Over 4900 surnames and their variations were listed.

Many persons have very kindly let me know how valuable this Surname Index has been to them. And numerous others have asked to be included if there is another edition. As a result, I am planning a second edition, to be completed the last of this year. I am inviting you, and anyone else whom you feel would be interested, to submit the surnames on which you are doing or have done research for listing in the next edition. THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR THIS LISTING, AND YOU ARE IN NO WAY OBLIGATED TO PURCHASE THE INDEX WHEN IT IS COMPLETED. Following is the procedure for submitting your surname list:

1. Send me your name and address and a list of all of the surnames on which you are doing or have done research. (Guaranteed to be included if in by JULY 1, 1962, but I'll include all I can even if late.)
2. AND send me a stamped, self-addressed envelope so that I can notify you when the 1963 Surname Index is ready for distribution.

Approximately fifty copies of this 1963 Surname Index will be sent on a complimentary basis to genealogical societies and libraries throughout the United States.

I am continuing this project in order that we may eliminate duplication of research and thereby save ourselves and others time and money. This is NOT a profit-making project on my part as far as money is concerned, but profitable, I hope, as far as the good it does.

May I look forward to hearing from you soon?

Respectfully,

/s/ Edwinna Bierman

Edwinna Dodson Bierman (Mrs.)

Note: Sorry this letter was not received in time to be included in the June issue of the Bulletin. Editor.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

63-1 WILSON, HUMES

Miss Effie G. Wilson, Marrowbone, Kentucky, wants the names of parents and brothers and sisters of John Wilson, born about 1784 in Va. (Where?); served in War of 1812 from Grainger Co., Tenn.; came to Monroe Co., Ky., before 1824; died before 1860; married Aug. 19, 1809 in Grainger Co., Tenn., Nancy Humes. Known names of children: Alexander Wilson, m. Mary _____ and went to Texas; Charles Richard Wilson m. Nancy Ann Vawter; Nancy Wilson, m. John Anderson.

63-2 CROSSMAN

Julian E. Fruit, 3208 Avalon Place, Houston 19, Texas, wishes any information about "Captain Crossman" who was given credit for correcting an early sketch of Corpus Christi Bay (1845). (See Quarterly Texas State Historical Association, Vol. LXV No. 3, Map No. 24.)

63-3 NEWMAN, LITTLE, PARSONS

Mrs. Edwinna Bierman, 8339 Doris Street, San Gabriel, Calif., would like to correspond with descendants or relatives of her grandfather's (James Lewis Newman) first cousin, M. K. LITTLE, who in early 1900's was a District Superintendent of the Methodist Conference in Fort Worth area. M. K. Little's mother was Cindy (Lucinda) Parsons of Alabama. Will exchange information.

63-4 SMITH, ASHMORE

E. F. Smith, Box 101, Comfort, Texas, wants information (1) on the parents of William Berry Smith (1790-1876) and Mary Ann Ashmore, his wife. Wm. Berry and Mary Ann Ashmore Smith were the parents of James Lowery Smith (1827-1883), president of Salado College, Salado, Texas, for 11 years. Wm. Berry Smith last lived in Bosque County, Texas, and is buried near Iredell. (2) Parents of James D. Anderson and wife, Sussanah, who were living in Jefferson Co., Georgia, in 1815. Children: Rebecca W. Anderson (m. Thomas Tompkins), Mary J. Anderson, Charles Anderson, James D. Anderson, Jr., Richard Jordan Anderson, and Sarah C. Anderson.

63-5 STORY

Miss Annie Bell Story, Breckenridge, Texas, wants the names of the parents of James Story, who was born Jan. 4, 1815, Effingham Co., Ga.; m. Eliza Matilda Hurst (b. Sept. 8, 1815). They had son, John Ervin Story, b. May 18, 1850, in same county; m. Rachel Lucinda Hurst.

63-6 KOEPFLE

Henry E. Koepfle, 18790 W. Cleveland Ave., New Berlin, Wis., wants help on locating the city in Europe from where the family name, KOEPFLE, originated. Great, great grandfather came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in about 1856.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?, Cont'd.

63-7 ROBBINS, REED

Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, 117 West Bay Ave., Norfolk 3, Va., wants to contact descendants of John Robbins, said to have come to Texas in 1812 with wife, Martha Reed; ran ferry in South Texas for some years. Not in first census. Was he dead? What relation is Nathaniel Robbins who is in first census?

63-8 TODD, TRUEMAN

Mrs. A. P. Soedler, 616 Herbert Street, Peru, Illinois, would like information of parents of Paulina (Purlina) Todd, b. 1814 Ky., d. 15 Mar. 1865, DeKalb Co., Missouri, married 28 Mar. 1828 in Owen Co., Kentucky Edward Trueman (Truman), b. 22 Sept. 1806 Kentucky, d. 14 Oct., 1887, Elko Co., Nevada. Who were parents of Edward Trueman?

63-9 CHRISTOPHER, NETHERLAND, CLECHE

Mrs. A. A. Whatley, 1810 Prather Street, Taylor, Texas, wants information on Ann Christopher (wife of Robert Christopher). She gave a deposition in Richmond Co., Va., in 1715, in which she stated she was half-sister, on her mother's side, of James Letherland (Netherland). Was her mother a Wade? Did her mother marry first or second a Daniel Cleche of Henrico Co., Va.? Was Daniel Cleche father-in-law of Robert Netherland or of William Cocke? Was Elizabeth, wife of Robert Netherland, a daughter of Daniel Cleche? Whom did William Cocke marry?

"Few people are jso foolish as to believe that their family connection or place of birth have much to do with their destiny in this world; but since we must have been born and since that event must have happened at some place, it is an unfailling source of pleasure to most of us to know that we come of at least good stock, and that our people originated in respectable quarters."

Author unknown.

(Thanks to Mrs. Ruth Henry for this contribution to our Bulletin.
The Editor.)

FROM THE EDITOR -

A member of our Society, Miss Jane Hollingsworth of Salt Lake City, Utah, is spending some time in Spenard, Alaska, and has kindly sent some information on some of the records as kept in the 49th state.

First she writes records are kept locally. Burial records begin in 1915, territorial and city permits both being required until statehood. The territorial permit gave race, marital status, name of spouse, place of birth, names of parents, maiden name of mother, dates of death, etc. Various organizations, such as the Elks, American Legion, Masons, Moose, keep records of many of their members, if not all.

Miss Hollingsworth sent a partial copy of a burial permit which I find very interesting:

Terr. Burial permit No. 38152

City Burial permit No. 5457A

John L. O'Day died Dec. 1, 1956 Age 59 M

Buried Apr. 29, 1957 in City Sec. S

1/2 of 155 Tract 14

Thanks, Miss Hollingsworth.

You may recall that Mrs. Abby Moran was in Miami Beach, Florida, in June, attending the 81st Annual Conference of the American Library Association. She reports that she was glad she accepted the invitation to take part in a panel discussion, "A Closer Look at Genealogy," moderated by Mr. Russell E. Bidlack, Dept. of Library Science, University of Michigan. Other members of the panel were Mr. Joseph Wolff, Newberry Library of Chicago, and MissCarolynne Wendel, Indiana State Library. It is noteworthy that this was the first time that genealogy has been the theme of a program of an ALA conference.

Another honor will come to the Fort Worth Public Library and to Mrs. Moran when she goes to Norman, Oklahoma, to speak on "Building a Genealogical Library" at the first annual Oklahoma Conference on Genealogy to be held October 12 and 13, at the Kellogg Center for Continuing Education of the University of Oklahoma. This conference is being sponsored by the Oklahoma Genealogical Society of Oklahoma City. All good wishes to Mrs. Moran and to the Society.

Thanks for reading!

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

F O R S A L E

MICROFILMS SETS of the twenty-six Texas Marriage Records, copied by Miss Marion Day Mullins. The set consists of two reels; the cost, \$25.00. Send order to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

REEL NO. 1 -- TEXAS COUNTY MARRIAGES, INDEXED

Red River County	1845-1877
Fannin County	1838-1870
Collin County	1846-1875
Cooke County	1849-1879
Denton County	1875-1891 (Early records destroyed)
Grayson County	1846-1877
Hunt County	1847-1831
Hopkins County	1846-1880
Nacogdoches County	1837-1872
Cherokee County	1846-1870
Rusk County	1843-1877
Van Zandt County	1855-1830
Kaufman County	1849-1831

REEL NO. 2 -- TEXAS MARRIAGE RECORDS, INDEXED

Washington County	1825-1870
San Augustine County	1837-1880
Fayette County	1838-1871
Robertson County	1838-1875
Freestone County	1851-1888
Limestone County	1873-1833 (Early records burned)
Falls County	1854-1881
Hill County	1873-1889 (Early records burned)
Johnson County	1854-1880
Parker County	1874-1886 (Early records burned)
Caldwell County	1848-1885
Harrison County	1838-1889
Panola County	1846-1890

CORRECT ADDRESS?

MOVING? MOVED?

If you move without notifying us, you waste your copy of the Bulletin, for it goes into the basket at the Post Office. It is not forwarded to you, nor returned to us without cost to us.

Check the envelope.

Is your name as you want it?
House number and street correct?
Address complete?
Zone number?
Rural Route number?
Rural Box number?
P. O. Box number?

PLEASE NOTIFY US AT ONCE

WHEN YOU MOVE!

PLEASE ADVISE. A correct address is a "must" if you want your Bulletin.

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole Number 63

August 1962

Vol. 5, No. 7

CONTENTS

Thank You	2
"Tools of the Trade"	3
Pointers	5
Marriage Records, Republic of Texas	7
Gleanings	10
United Confederate Veterans	11
What's My Lineage?	13
Supplement Data - Noah Lea Family	14
From the Editor	15

MEETING

FWGS

AUGUST 27

At 7:30 P.M., Monday, August 27, in the Auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library, there will be a meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. A member of the Society and a genealogist of note, Mrs. Chester W. Geue, will speak on "German Records in Texas."

"Texas has been an area of interest for German immigration in three different periods. Germans came to Texas in the last years of Mexico's sovereignty in Texas, in the period of the Republic, and after statehood, principally between the years 1844-1847." (Handbook of Texas)

The German records are of great interest. Hear Mrs. Geue!

ANNOUNCEMENT

The September meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be a luncheon meeting on Saturday, September 29, at the Worth Hotel. Read the September Bulletin for details.

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed. No charge!

LETTERS TO THE PRESIDENT -

From Mr. Arless B. Nixon, Director of the Fort Worth Public Library -

Members of the Library Board and Library Staff join me in this expression of thanks for the generous gift of money from the Fort Worth Genealogical Society to be applied toward the purchase of the JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF BURGESSES OF VIRGINIA, 1619-1776. These books have been purchased and are now in the department ready for use.

I want you to know that we are very grateful for all the help your organization has given and is giving to make this section of the library outstanding. Your interest is appreciated very much.

From Mrs. Abby Moran, Head of Southwest History and Genealogy -

The Fort Worth Public Library, and especially the Genealogy Department, wish to thank the Fort Worth Genealogical Society and the individuals who contributed toward buying the set of JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF BURGESSES. These 13 volumes are here now ready for use. They are a valuable addition to our genealogy collection. We appreciate such cooperation and generosity.

GIFTS to the GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT through the SOCIETY

We are deeply grateful to our friends who send books and pamphlets to be placed in the Library through the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Mrs. Peyton Randolph, 219 Beech Street, Plainview, Texas, has sent a book she wrote, SLAUGHTER-COOK-BEAUMONT FAMILIES, a most interesting compilation.

Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, 2437 Medford Court E., Fort Worth, has presented two historical pamphlets: "La Fayette Scored Big Hit in Carolinas," reminiscences by H. E. C. (Red Buck) Bryant, and "Racketeering in the Rough And Justice Likewise, as Meted out in New Orleans in Nation's Greatest Lynching," (story of David C. Hennessey and the Mafia; time - late 19th century.)

Mr. S. G. Stein III, 503 West 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa, has compiled a clear, concise record of "The Steins of Muscatine, Iowa." The biographical sketches of the families with photographs, the family charts, and the pictures of land areas, church and street scenes in Germany where the forebears lived - all make a good family record.

"TOOLS OF THE TRADE"

Mrs. Paul B. Murff of Floydada, Texas, guest speaker at the June meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, at our request, graciously sent a resume of her talk which we are happy to publish.* She was presented by Miss Mildred Dulaney, program chairman.

"Since Miss Dulaney told you in her introduction that I live in a small town where there is no genealogical library or genealogical club, I suppose you are wondering how I became interested in family history. My Dad, John L. West, a native of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, came as a young man to Floyd County, Texas, in 1902. There he later married and reared his family. We never saw our parental grandparents, nor many of our Alabama kin. Dad made his home with us in his declining years. He was anxious to leave with his children and grandchildren a knowledge of the Alabama family, and began to outline it. As his eye-sight dimmed and his hands became unsteady, he asked my help - and thus I became an eager searcher. I later carried out his wish, to have what we had obtained in eight years put into book form for interested kin, and to preserve our family records. From the work on the West line, naturally I became interested in other ancestral connections, McCarty and Trammell. My husband worked on his Murff line and had a 372 page book published. He has also done smaller books on his Cockerham and Crosby lines.

"I'd like to share with you aids I have learned. First, pictures. In visiting with kin we enjoyed seeing old pictures of our ancestors - some were early tin-types, a hundred years old. We found through an advertisement of the Owl Photo Company of Weatherford, Oklahoma, that they would make a negative of any picture for fifty cents, and a postcard size reprint for five cents. By this method we have been able to obtain an interesting sideline - early family pictures. I have brought with me some old tin-types reproduced that you may wish to look at later.

"Another suggestion. When visiting a cemetery to copy data on headstones, look on both sides of the stones. After exchanging letters with different branches of a family in Georgia, I finally learned that the grandfather had died during the Civil War - nothing else was known of him. The grandmother had later come to Texas; was buried at Moran, Texas. I went there to copy from the marker. While I was copying from the face of the stone, my husband spied writing on the reverse side. It proved to be the husband's complete record: birthdate, Confederate service, the battle in which he was injured, the hospital where he died, his deathdate, and where he was buried.

* Editor's Note: Title is ours.

"TOOLS OF THE TRADE", Cont'd.

"A little tip may be helpful in reading cemetery records - take along several pieces of kindergarten chalk; rub it length-wise over the eroded names and figures. The chalk dust settles into the indentations so that they are outlined and can more easily be read and photographed.

"Another aid has been a magnifying glass with electric light bulb and a plug-in cord. It is an excellent help in documentary reading, for small print or questionable writing. You will find this item listed in the Montgomery Ward catalogue under 'magnifying glass.' Price is \$9.49.

"To preserve clippings, pages of Bible records, precious documents, such as old land grants, etc., use Clear-Seal. It is a sort of 'Do-it-yourself-laminating-job.' It comes in yard width in a roll like oil cloth, which may be cut in needed sizes. Here are some scrapbook clippings with Clear-Seal for your examination later.

"A list of names and addresses always at hand in my general notebook has proven of invaluable aid to me. I use notebook paper, numbering the lines in consecutive order, putting the number just outside the red margin. Then I place the person's name and address, and at the edge I place the date I mail the letter. When an answer is received, I check in front of the number. Thus I can easily find any name or address of any person with whom I have corresponded in the past ten years, and I can tell at a glance if my letter was answered.

"Writing is a chore for elderly people because of poor eye-sight or palsied hands. We have found it easier for that person to answer, and that we got the specific data if we enclosed numbered questions on *notebook paper with space left for the answer*. Sometimes we send family record sheets to be filled in.

"I urge you to get your material in order even if you have only a few pages, and have several copies made. Vellum paper will make a dozen carbon copies at a time. Do something to preserve those records. An index is a must if you make any kind of a book.

"Much detailed work, time, eye energy, patience, and perseverance goes into the finished product. Please don't let what I have said about the work involved discourage you, but use it as a challenge. If you have a 'mess of stuff,' resolve to get it in order, indexed, typed, and put into some form to be used by kin, other interested parties, and filed for reference. The best way to do this is schedule yourself for so many hours work each day or week, and stick with that goal.

"Your achievement should give you a glow of personal satisfaction; besides, you will be relaying cherished data to coming generations, and will give honor and prestige to your family name."

POINTERS FOR USING THE SOUTHWEST AND GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
Finding Aids Series Continued. No. 3
By Abby Moran.

Upon hearing Dr. Irwin Clayton at the last meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society talk on medicine and genealogy, and knowing that this fine paper would be published in an early issue of the Bulletin,* I thought of the materials in the Fort Worth Public Library that would correlate -- be a help with this seldom mentioned angle of genealogy.

It is interesting to observe here that at least two professional genealogists** have urged those compiling family records to hunt for and note down physical descriptions, hereditary diseases, incidence of twins, causes of death, still-born children, and all sorts of medical facts.

MICROFILMS HELPFUL IN FINDING DESCRIPTIONS

Mortality Schedules. U. S. Census, 1860. Texas Roll No. 3,
Anderson through Zapata Counties.

Note: In 1849, legislation was enacted requiring census enumerators to ask questions beyond mere listing of names in the family or institution. Such facts regarding any death in the family in the 12 months previous to the June 1 census date, were to be tabulated. This means that the deceased's full name, state of birth, date of death, age at the time of death, and CAUSE of death, have been recorded for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880. Then Congress authorized the Director of Census to return to each state its own mortality schedules to be deposited in the state archives or state library. Derek Harland, in his A Basic Course in Genealogy, Vol. 2, pages 251-253, lists all of these mortality schedules and where they may be found. (Just think what it would save you either for a trip or a searcher's fee, if we could afford to purchase a complete set!)

Texas Confederate Index. 16 rolls.

You may have used these rolls seeking which outfit your volunteer progenitor was in, but did you note down his description? Not all are described, though there is a place designated for this, but some of you will be lucky enough to find the height, and color of hair and eyes.

*The article by Dr. Irwin Clayton, "Medicine and Genealogy," will appear in the September Bulletin. (Editor's Note.)

**Arthur Adams, Ph. D. (deceased), quoted by Milton Rubicam in "Adventures in Genealogy," Genealogical Research (Washington, D. C., American Society of Genealogists, 1960, p. 11.

Ethel W. Williams, Ph. D., Know Your Ancestors, (Rutland, Vt.: Charles Tuttle, 1961), pp. 12, 13.

Pointers, Cont'd.

Civil War Union Veterans and Widows, U. S. Census, 1890. TEXAS. 4 rolls. Not in all cases, but in some, the physical disability is given, or other reasons for pension.

Louisiana Civil War Veterans and Widows. U. S. Census, 1890. 2 rolls. Same type of information as for Texas.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS AS AIDS (In the Technology Dept.)

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. W 44.10: 2/ Parts 1,2,3.

These three volumes were not written for the layman. They consist of case histories written by the Surgeon General for the medical profession. They are illustrated with photographs of wounded soldiers with their names, rank, service, and all about them. But if you are prudish or squeemish, do not ask for them! However, whoever finds his progenitor learns a great deal not otherwise possible.

List of Pensioners on the Roll January 1, 1883. 5 Volumes. Senate Document 84, Series 2078, 79, 80, 81, 82. 47th Congress, 2d Session.

These volumes give the certificate number of the pensioner, name, post office, CAUSE of pension, monthly rate and date of original allowance. Widows are included, which is sometimes the very clue needed. You will have to know the town and county of your possible pensioner because the lists begin alphabetically by TOWN names in each county within each state. And the pensioners' names are not alphabetically arranged! Save yourself some trouble by finding first which volume contains the state you are interested in.

Vol. 1: Maine, Mass., R.I., Conn., N.J., Dist. of Columbia.

2: New York and Pennsylvania

3: Ohio, Illinois, Iowa

4: Ind., Mich., Wis., Minn., Kans., Neb., Colo., Calif., Ore., Nev., Indian Territory, Dak. Ter., N.M. Ter., Mont. Ter., Wash. Ter., Idaho Ter., Utah Ter., Ariz. Ter., Alaska Ter., Wyoming Ter.

5: Del., W.Va., Va., Md., N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex., Ark., Tenn., Ky., Mo., Canada, Nova Scotia, Mexico (and all the foreign countries in which the pensioner had apparently gone to live while drawing his allotment.)

BOOKS ON HEREDITY, GENETICS, EUGENICS

If you wish to digress a little from your straight genealogical search for records, and have been curious about heredity, you may like one of these. They are in the Technology Department of this library.

575.1 Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Human Heredity.

A
575.1 Dodson, Edward. Genetics, the Modern Science of Heredity.

D

(Continued on Page 9)

MARRIAGE RECORDS of the REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

A new feature of the Bulletin will be a series of marriage records of the Republic of Texas, beginning in this issue. Of the 254 counties in Texas, some thirty-four were created and organized in the days of the Republic, March 2, 1836 to February 19, 1846. It is tragic to note that the records of some of these early counties were lost in fires, and too, that parts of some are just missing - reason unknown.

From THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF TEXAS As Told in County Names by Z. T. Fulmore, we learn the following about political subdivisions in the days of the Republic:

"Prior to the revolution of Texas against Mexico there was no such political subdivision as the county. The State's area was subdivided into departments and municipalities. When the revolution began there were three departments: Bexar, Brazos, and Nacogdoches; and eighteen municipalities, viz: Austin, Bexar, Brazoria (formerly called Columbia), Goliad, Gonzales, Harrisburg, Jasper (formerly called Bevil), Liberty, Matagorda, Milan (formerly called Viesca), Mina (afterward called Bastrop), Nacogdoches, Refugio, San Augustine, San Patricio, Shelby (or Teneha), Victoria, and Washington. Five additional ones were created by the provisional council in 1835, viz: Colorado, Jackson, Jefferson, Red River and Sabine. The department was ignored as a political unit in the several conventions held, being wholly unsuited to a representative form of government. The representatives came from the various municipalities and those were the nucleus of the counties created by the first Congress of the Republic of Texas, . . ."

We give you first - Fannin County, located on Red River.

We are deeply grateful to Miss Marion Day Mullins for permitting us to copy from her book "Marriage Records of Fannin County, Texas," that portion which pertained to the Republic of Texas.

FANNIN COUNTY COUNTY SEAT - BONHAM
Created 1837 and organized 1838 - from Red River County

May 15, 1838	Samuel McFarlin - Desina Hess
Feb. 24, 1839	Richard McAutere - Polly Quillin
Apr. 25, 1839	Burkley J. Fuller - Nicy Ann Gilbert
Sept. 26, 1839	Curtis Moon - Susan Rodgers
Dec. 20, 1839	Nat'l T. Jaurney - Ursley Lankford
March 1, 1840	Harrison Standford - Holly Pennington
July 27, 1840	Wm. E. Wiley - Mrs. Ursley Jaurney
July 27, 1840	Dan'l R. Jackson - Susannah Moody
Jan. 28, 1841	Urias D. Pace - Jane C. Rogers

MARRIAGE RECORDS - FANNIN COUNTY, Cont'd.

March 9, 1841	Chas. Daugherty - Polly Ann Pettigrew
May 17, 1841	Wm. Cosley - Rebecca Shelly
April 8, 1841	Sam'l M. Fulton - Clarissa Roberts
Sept. 2, 1841	Josiah A. Kuykendall - Melissa Peevler
Oct. 21, 1841	Wm. T. Lankford - Elizabeth Winn
March 7, 1841	Wm. R. Booker - Jane Roberts
Nov. 29, 1841	Roswell W. Lee - Susanna Jackson
Dec. 23, 1841	Joel C. Fuller - Sarah English
Jan. 23, 1841	Hiky B. Bush - Angalin Rodgers
March 10, 1841	Martin D. Hart - Mary Green
April 5, 1842	George W. McNutt - Mary Ketchum
April 21, 1842	Jefferson C. Parrish, Elizabeth Kitchings
May 25, 1843	Benj. S. Walcott - Betsy G. Gilmer
June 11, 1842	Hardin Hart - Nancy I. Green
July 20, 1842	Thos. Jouett - Mary Frances Roberts
Sept. 15, 1842	John Gwathney - Anne Hamel
Feb. 2, 1843	Campbell Seals - Elizabeth Hamilton
July 14, 1843	Granville Scott - Priscilla Green
Aug. 24, 1843	John Hart - Elvira Jernigin
April 16, 1843	Alfred Hampton - Maria Parker
April 26, 1843	Levi McCray - Prudence Roberts
Aug. 25, 1843	Chas. Jackson - Mary F. Morgan
Aug. 9, 1843	Isaac W. H. Cook - Nancy Bingham
Aug. 9, 1843	Benj. F. Keene - Mary Jamieson
Sept. 14, 1843	Hezekiah Blankenship - Rebecca McFarland
Sept. 5, 1843	Benjamin Ball - Melinda Jernigan
Dec. 31, 1843	John Strentzel - Louisiana Erwin
Dec. 10, 1843	Uriah McKinney - Elizabeth Norton
Dec. 9, 1843	Nathan Walls - Elizabeth Morgan
Jan. 2, 1844	Hardin Chenowith - Eliza Edmondson
Jan. 14, 1844	Nelson Rector - Elouiza Raney
Jan. 3, 1844	Isaac A. McMonnany - Nancy Gwatney
March 10, 1844	Wm. B. Dagley - Susan Short
March 12, 1844	Perry Beaugard - Prior Hart
March 24, 1844	Lewis S. Richards - Arsenia Ptolmy Escue
April 10, 1844	John Carr - Mary Boiles
April 23, 1844	John R. Tumey - Rosa Ann Fox
June 28, 1844	Issac Hutton - Mary Ann Petit
July 27, 1844	James R. Oneal - Eliza L. Wheelock
Aug. 3, 1844	Abraham Richardson - Phebe Hart
Aug. 16, 1844	George W. Ford - Pamela Langston
Aug. 26, 1844	Robert Fitzhugh - Catherine Warden
Sept. 4, 1844	Jamés Ragan - Emily Spiva
Sept. 29, 1844	John Dowdle - Anna Manary
Sept. 17, 1844	Burwell Cox - Elizabeth Lindsey
Oct. 13, 1844	Rennie Ailred - Lydia Popler
Nov. 7, 1844	Edwin C. Rogers - Nancy Lackey
Feb. 20, 1845	Oliver Williams - Jane West
April 3, 1845	Stephen Rigg - Rosanna French

MARRIAGE RECORDS - FANNIN COUNTY, Cont'd.

May 3, 1846	James H. Painter - Christianna Loop
May 14, 1845	Isham Davis - Ann Eliza King
May 29, 1845	John Holder - Elizabeth Kennedy
June 13, 1845	Rodolph Foiles - Mary Norton
June 19, 1845	Dan'l Howell - Polly Ellis
July 7, 1845	A. Jackson McFarland - Artemisa Pence
July 20, 1845	Nat'l Case - Thankful Jamison
July 17, 1845	Edward Tyrrell - Lucinda Peveler
Aug. 27, 1845	McGumery H. Wright - America S. Orr
Aug. 21, 1845	Ellis C. Thomas - Julia Ann Moon
Aug. 31, 1845	Thomas M. Allen (?) - Mary Ann Thornton
Sept. 25, 1845	Alfred Hamblin - Elizabeth Malvina Lyday
Oct. 5, 1845	Wm. H. Hunt - Catherine Lovery (or Lowers)
Oct. 28, 1845	John H. Wilson - Malinda Throckmorton
Dec. 9, 1845	John H. Sowell - Martha Howell
Dec. 25, 1845	Thos. Crutcher Baker - Martha Ann Pierson
Jan. 3, 1846	G. W. Fowler - Elizabeth Beaugard
Feb. 15, 1846	Porter M. Davis - Eliza Jane Myers
Feb. 10, 1846	Obed Cooke - Eliza Maddox
Feb. 5, 1846	Thos. A. Dagly - Felicia Ann Spencer
Feb. 3, 1846	Thos. I. Cranmer - Unity Angeline Ogle

Pointers, Cont'd from Page 6

- 575.1 Dunn, Leslie Clarence. Heredity and Variation: continuity
D and change in the living world.
- 575.1 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. Understanding Heredity:
G an introduction to genetics.
- 575.1 Kammerer, Paul. The Inheritance of Acquired Characteristics.
K
- 575.1 Schmucher, Samuel Christian. Heredity and Parenthood.
S
- 575.1 Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouch. The Principles of Heredity.
S
- 575.1 Wiggam, Albert Edward. The Fruit of the Family Tree.
S

Next month we shall discuss the various "how-to" books, or guides, so that you may possibly be better able to judge which you should buy to be your constant companion in genealogical research.

GLEANINGS

by Mildred Dulaney

On October 12-13, 1962, the College of Continuing Education of the University of Oklahoma will offer the First Annual Oklahoma Conference on Genealogy. This conference will be co-sponsored by the Oklahoma Genealogy Society as well as several other organizations with genealogical interests. Mrs. Abby Moran will be one of the speakers, her topic being "Building a Genealogical Library."

Those interested in German family records, Amish, Mennonite and Brethren records should consult the catalog of D. Gratz Books, R.R. 2, Box 207, Bluffton, Ohio. Mr. Gratz will reproduce out of print books by Xerox process. For a quotation send him the number of pages and page size together with the complete title and name of author and date of publication. For all practical purposes Xerox copies are as useful as original copies.

"Kentucky Bible Records," Volume 1 is off the press and volume 2 will be ready soon. (Price \$5.00, \$9.00 if ordered together). This is the first of a series of volumes of Bible records which have been copied by members, genealogical records chairmen, and regents of chapters of the Kentucky Society, D.A.R., or specially given for these publications. There is a complete index. Order from Miss Virginia Wilson, 114 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Ky.

Congratulations to the editors of Tree Talks published by the Central New York Genealogical Society for the improved format. There is a new and attractive cover and the pages are now being numbered so that it is possible to make an exact reference to a page. The pages carry two numbers - one for the complete number and one for the county number so that if a person so desires he may assemble all the pages for one county.

Congratulations to the Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society for obtaining permanent headquarters in the Old State Capitol in Baton Rouge (room 306). This society is doing a fine job with annual workshops sponsored by the Louisiana State University in conjunction with the Society. They also publish a fine magazine, the Genealogical Register, which carries wonderful source material. For example, the March issue has lists of men who fought with Calvez against the British at Baton Rouge, Mobile and Pensacola in 1779, 1780 and 1781. Descendants are eligible for membership in the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution.

On a recent trip, a visit was made with Mrs. Elizabeth Wood Thomas and her Willo Publishing Company in Tuscaloosa. In every respect the visit was most enjoyable and she called attention to one of her 1962 reprints of a valuable book long out of print. Clarke County, Alabama from 1540 to 1877 by Rev. T. H. Ball has chapters on "Family Records and Sketches," "Sketches of Women," and "Sketches of Other Prominent Citizens" but genealogical data is not confined to these chapters. The chapter on "Religious History," for example, contains biographical sketches of many preachers. In mentioning many families, the author indicates those that moved to Texas. It is a book well worth ordering.

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS

ROSTER of MEMBERS of the ROBERT E. LEE CAMP NO. 158, Fort Worth, Texas.

This Roster on deposit in the Fort Worth Public Library bears the date 1900-1901. The list which follows includes the names of members approved during the years 1901-1904. The asterisk indicates that there is on file in the Genealogical Division of the Library a "Descriptive List" for that member.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>No. of Regiment</u>
Able, T. S. *	G	1st Tenn. Reg't
Adams, Colius *	K	1st Ark. Reg't
Adams, J. W.	A	3rd Ky.
Adkisson, W. F.	F	43th Tenn. Reg't
Aiken, J. S.	G	18th Ark. Reg't
Allen, Ben	Drums	Bates Reg't
Allen, J. C.	C	43rd Miss.
Alston, H. L.	B	15th Texas Reg't
Anderson, H. B. *	-	Trans-Miss. Cav.
Anderson, J. G.	-	
Anderson, J. G.	B	15th Ark.
Anglin, J. C. *	Glasscock's	Terry Tex. Cav.
Andrews, J. B.	-	3rd Ky. Reg't
Andrews, J. C. *	E	4th Tenn. Reg't
Andrews, J. O. *	A	1st Tenn., Reg't
Armstrong, R. C.	F	1st Texas Legion
Arnold, Price	-	
Ashby, H. S. P. *	B	Quantrel's Command
Askew, W. H. *	I	8th Ga. Inf.
Atwood, P. B. *	E	26th Miss. Reg't
Aubrey, M. F. *	B	5th Ky.
Austin, C. O. *	K	11th Tenn. Inf.
Austin, H. H. *	D	39th Ga. Reg't
Austin, J. Rhodes	G	3rd Reg't, 39th Ga.
Austin, W. R.	-	3rd Confed. Cav.
Baker, Chas. W. *	H	Morgan's Brig.
Balentine, B. J.	-	4th Mo. Cav.
Ball, J. A. *	C	2nd Mo.
Ball, Thos. C. *	H	38th Ala. Inf.
Barr, Wm. *	A	5th Va. Inf.
Barnett, G. W. *	E	1st Ala. Cav.
Bateman, K. D.	F	19th Texas Reg't
Beal, J. M. *	B	3rd Tenn.
Beasley, S. D. *	C	17th Miss.
Beauchamp, E. P. *	F	46th Ga.
Beckham, R. E. *	F	1st Ky. Regt.
Bentley, J. L. *	D	30th Ala. Inf.
Benton, J. M. *	I	Shelby's

ROSTER, Cont'd.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>No. of Regiment</u>
Binyon, J. R.	-	Crump's Batt.
Bishop, Horrace	D	28th Texas Regt.
Blacklock, B. T. *	F	3th Texas Inf.
Blakeley, Ben P. *	F	Gains Regt.
Bland, W. C. *	I	12th Ark. Inf.
Blankenship, D. L. *	I	Shaubers
Blanks, C. C. *	E	46th Ala. Regt.
Blevens, W. M. *	H	21st Ga. Inf.
Boardman, E. K.	-	31st Texas Cav.
Boaz, D.	-	9th Texas Cav.
Boaz, W. J. *	E	15th Texas Cav.
Boggus, Jno. H.	K	9th Ala. Regt.
Bond, F. L.	D	17th Miss. Regt.
Boons, S. L.	E	6th Mo. Cav.
Booty, A. J.	-	19th Texas Regt.
Borders, J. W. *	I	39th Ala.
Boutwell, Wm.	-	
Bowdry, P. J.	I	Shelly's
Bowlin, W. R.	-	8th Va. Cav.
Boyd, J. C.	F	17th Tenn.
Boyd, J. M.	-	7th N. C. Regt.
Boyd, T. P.	H	3rd Mo. Cav.
Bradshaw, C. F.	G	38th N. C. Regt.
Brannon, J. C. *	D	16th La. Regt.
Bridges, A. A.	I	50th Va. Regt.
Brinn, T. J. *	H	Ross Regt.
Brinson, M. J.	-	9th Texas Cav.
Brock, F. M.	A	Chenaults Regt.
Brock, Joe	E	9th Miss. Regt.
Brown, A. C.	A	Wells Regt.
Brown, A. P. *	E	1st La. Cav.
Brown, E. B.	-	
Brown, J. F. *	F	11th Texas Cav.
Brown, Jno. L.	A	Wells Regt.
Bryant, L. W.	-	Fields Batt. Ala.
Buckner, W. W.	-	3rd Confed. Cav.
Burr, Eugene *	A	30th Tenn.
Burrow, N. C. *	I	Bedford Tenn. Regt.
Burseley, J. H.	K	7th Texas Cav.
Burt, J. T.	A	44th Miss. Regt.
Bushong, _____	-	1st Texas Cav.
Butts, C. A. *	A	Walkers Mo.
Byars, S. J.	-	2nd Reg. Cav.

(To be continued)

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

64-1 JONES, JOHNS

Mrs. J. H. Grupe, 315 N. 1st Street, Alvin, Texas, wants to know if anyone has or knows about a listing of graves in the Anderson Community about six miles southeast of Carthage (Panola County), Texas. The cemetery is probably known as the Anderson Cemetery. She is trying to locate graves of John A. C. Jones and James F. Johns who lived in the community and died about 1857.

64-2 HENDERSON, MANUEL, ROZAS

Mrs. Gilbert Brown, 5127 Clayton Drive, Baton Rouge, La., would like to know the brothers and sisters of James Pinckney Henderson, first governor of Texas. His parents were Lawson and Elizabeth Corrinth Henderson. (2) Would like to exchange data with anyone interested in the Henderson family. (3) Would like to correspond with Manuel or Rozas (Rojas) descendants, or with anyone interested in these families.

64-3 COCHRAN, BOGGS

Mrs. Charlene McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, Calif., wants to hear from descendants of Andrew Cochran, who was her gr.-gr.-grandfather. He was born 22 March 1807 in Tenn. (Where?); married Madison County, Ala., 5 June 1828 Jane Boggs; died Talladega County, Ala. 15 Nov. 1855. Probate record and census give the following children: Mary Caroline Cochran (m. John Heifner); Calvin C. Cochran; Nancy E. Cochran (m. Martin H. Brock); Martha A. Cochran (m. Thomas C. Waldrop); Alfred Andrew Cochran; Lovenia J. Cochran; Margaret V. C. Cochran; William Judson Cochran; James Columbus Cochran; Frances Elizabeth Cochran (m. Isaac Newton Franks); Laura L. Cochran; Cynthia Alice Cochran (m. W. H. Evans); Samuel A. H. Cochran.

64-4 ROGERS

Mrs. Lenor R. Brewer, Pinedale, Arizona, wants data on grandfather, Hyrum Abiff Rogers, born about 1876 at Sadler, Grayson Co., Texas; died in hospital in Fort Worth, Texas; buried in Bethlemin Cemetery, Sadler, Texas.

64-5 BURLESON, KUYKENDALL

Mrs. Edna L. Boyd, 1348 E. Speedway, Tucson, Arizona, is working on the Kuykendall family which married into the Burleson family in North Carolina; has an excellent collection of Burleson data. Invites correspondence.

64-6 COOPER

Mrs. Janell Thompson Flansburg, 5477 N. Utah, Merced, Calif., wants help in identifying the ancestors of Elizha McDaniel Cooper, b. 1828 Ky.; served in Civil War; bur. Hemstead Co., Ark.; m. 3 times: (1) Rachel Norman Pitman, (2) name unknown, (3) _____ White.

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA ON NOAH LEA FAMILY

Contributed by Mrs. L. E. Montgomery (Fey Ruth Formby)
2722 Cumberland Avenue, Waco, Texas.

Noah Lea married Hannah Horn, the daughter of John Horn, whose will was probated in Wilkes Co., Ga., 27 July 1801. The following children were named in the will: William Horn, John Horn, Jr., Isaac Horn, Nelly Horn, Margaret Harrison, Nancy Rainey, and two minors, Edward and Hanna Horn.

The three children of Noah and Hannah Horn Lea:

1. Annis Lea married 22 Feb. 1827 in Wilkes Co., Ga., Richard Formby. Their ten children were listed in the Noah Lea Bible.
2. Permilie Frances Lee born 1810/11; married 29 Oct. 1829 in Wilkes Co., Ga., to Larkin Formby, brother of Richard Formby. In 1840, according to the census, they were living in Heard Co., Ga. with family of five, four boys as listed in the Noah Lea Bible - William T., Sanders W., Larkin G., and Noah Lea; and one daughter, who was probably the Martha A. b. 1832 listed in the Bible. (Census records indicate she married Thomas R. Green.)
3. Sanders Walker Lee born 1812; married Ann Rutledge about 1831. Names of children as compiled from census and family records: Martha A., Amelia A., Mary H., Sanders W., Frances (Fannie), James N. (or M.), George Edward, Essima J. (Emma), Laura, and Ann R.

64-8 Mrs. Montgomery asks (1) Who were the parents of Noah Lea and John Horn? (2) What relation was William Lea, for whose estate Noah Lea was named administrator in 1794? (3) Where did Noah Lea and Hannah Horn marry? (4) Did Richard Formby marry (2) Mrs. Catherine Baker?

Are These Your Sentiments Too?

"I have gon, and rid, and wrote, and sought and search'd with my own and friends' eyes to make what Discoveries I could therein, ... I stand ready with pencil in one hand and a sponge in the other to add, alter, insert, expunge, enlarge, and delete according to better information. And if these my pains shall be found worthy to pass a second Impression, my faults I will confess with shame, and amend with Thankfulness, to such as will contribute clearer Intelligence unto me."

DAR Magazine, December 1916.

FROM THE EDITOR -

A very good letter has been received from Mrs. Marie Perrin Lemley, 3208 West Pico Blvd., Apt. 6, Los Angeles 19, California. She writes of her vast collection of newspaper clippings pertaining to families and says:

WANTED: CLIPPINGS from HOMETOWN NEWSPAPERS
in exchange for guidance in tracing
Family or Missing Persons.

Write giving full details, age, family, locale,
plus 25 cents handling Chg. & clipping instructions.

FAMILY REUNIONS BIRTHDAYS (90+) ESTATES
WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES (50+) 35-50-75 YEARS AGO
COLUMNS. All clippings must bear date and name
of newspaper. Do not send obituaries. (My file
has 150,000 and no room to store more.)

Notice has come with outline of the program for the Second Annual Meeting of the Texas State Genealogical Society to be held in Dallas on Friday and Saturday, November 23 and 24, at the Baker Hotel. Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, President, will preside. Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, Historian, is serving as General Chairman. The host society is the Local History and Genealogical Society of Dallas, of which Mr. Thomas W. Walker is president.

Now that vacations are over for our staff members, we feel that we can return to schedule. That means that the first Monday of each month is deadline for material, including queries, and that the Bulletin will be mailed the second week of the month.

About queries - we feel that they are a vital part of each Bulletin. We know that many readers turn to those pages first. As of this date, each issue has carried all that have been received that month; so - if that section seems scant, just remember "That's all there was, there wasn't any more."

Thanks for reading!

Norma Rutledge Grammer
(Mrs. R. N.)

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole Number 65

September 1962

Vol. 5, No. 8

CONTENTS

Medicine and Genealogy	2
Book Gift to Library	3
Finding Aids - "How Books"	4
Montgomery County Marriage Records	6
Books New in Library	8
U. C. V. Roster	9
Gleanings	11
"I do hereby make my last Will"	12
What's My Lineage?	13
From the Editor	15

SEPTEMBER - A LUNCHEON MEETING

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society will hold its September meeting in the form of a luncheon on Saturday, September 29, at 12:15 P.M., in the Gold Room A of the Worth Hotel.

The Society will honor its founder, former president, and now President of the Texas State Genealogical Society, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler.

The program will be presented by Mrs. Susan Calhoun George of Corsicana, Texas. The subject is "Gathering of the Scottish Clans of Texas, 1961-1962." Mrs. George will discuss, among other things, the different clans, how to become a member, and what is my clan and yours.

Reservations (\$2.50 each) are to be made with Mrs. C. M. O'Brian, 420 Crestwood Drive, Fort Worth 7, Texas, before noon, Friday, Sept. 28.

ALL ARE WELCOME - MEMBERS AND GUESTS

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas. Mr. Chalmers E. Hutchison is the president.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries for the Bulletin are welcomed. No charge.

MEDICINE AND GENEALOGY

Irvin Clayton, M.D.

Most people think of genealogy merely in terms of people looking up their ancestors and getting a family tree or a coat of arms, or as an interesting game somewhat like a super deluxe crossword puzzle that gets under their skin, until they fill in the last missing letter - or ancestor. Actually it is this and much more. For it is our ancestors, thousands of them through the ages, that go into making the one individual you and all your potential, physical and mental. We call it heredity.

The very word genealogy stems from the same word as gene. And this word gene brings to mind Gregor Mendel, the first man to describe the laws of heredity. According to Mendel, single characteristics are passed on in simple mathematical ratios. The genes contain these inherited characteristics and reside in pairs in the chromosomes of the germ cells. In the cell division which always precedes reproduction, the number of genes is reduced by half so one of each pair from each parent goes into the offspring. Dominant genes always give rise to the characteristic they convey. Recessive genes are latent unless paired with genes like themselves. Thus, a recessive characteristic may lie dormant for many generations until it eventually meets another of its kind. Thus we see the medical importance of ancestors.

Medicine has made great strides toward conquering diseases, but until now we have conquered mainly the infectious and environmental diseases. As we hit a certain age - the degenerative and the majority of hereditary diseases take over - here now is our weakness.

But much work is being done on heredity and disease. One geneticist, Dr. H. Warner Kloepfer, at Tulane University, is now doing a study on a type of deafness consisting of compiling and sorting genealogical data covering some 2000 persons and of records dating as far back as 1856. From this they hope to isolate the gene responsible, and such identification could mean earlier commencement of special training for these deaf children. In another case, two men, Houser & Weller, have used genealogical data in cancer research.

It has only been a short time that we have realized the importance of accurate records and here might be the place to make a suggestion to you genealogists. For the sake of some future researcher (and possibly one of your own offspring), when doing your charts, if and when the knowledge is available, put down the cause of your ancestor's death and anything known about his or her health.

This matter of heredity gives us another reason to tell our offspring to look twice at the families of their proposed spouse - though probably still a waste of time on our part. But what are they and we harbouring within our seemingly healthy bodies? Many good things and certainly not all the bad things we know to be inherited. Some inherited diseases are what are called sex-linked. They are passed through one sex-linked. They are passed through one sex to another, such as hemophilia and muscular dystrophy are passed through the mother to her male offspring.

Medicine and Genealogy, Cont'd.

The degenerative diseases of middle age are questionable. Though certain tumors are generally acknowledged as hereditary, the group roughly called cancer is debatable.

In other diseases what is inherited is a bodily build or a weakness which seems to furnish a favorable field for the disease to develop.

Yet another interesting aspect for thought are the variations of some diseases in races. Sickle cell anemia is found only in negroes while, on the other hand, gout is rarely seen in the negro race. Pernicious anemia is found only in the white race. The American Indian has a strange immunity to scarlet fever, and the only race of people who have quite uniformly been found to have low blood pressure are the Chinese.

These are but a few we know of now. As yet we can prevent very few. And we can treat a few. In time better records will be kept enabling more research on nature's secrets. Human heredity, because of the great confusion of intermarriage, is very uncertain, and no individual can predict anything about himself. Chances differ in different diseases, whether dominant or recessive, and whether the trait is in both parents. In the meantime in the majority of cases, it will generally be true that intelligent parents will breed intelligent children and that healthy parents will breed healthy children.

Genealogy and medicine will always be an integral part of each other. Choose your ancestors wisely if you can, for the sum of the parts is truly equal to the whole - You.

ANOTHER BOOK GIFT TO THE FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY
Through the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

A very interesting and altogether attractive family history has been received from Mr. Renne Allred, Jr., of Bowie, Texas. It is entitled ALLRED 1553-1961, and for the most part was written by the late James V. Allred, governor of the State of Texas, 1935-1939, and brother of the donor.

With the book came the story of its compilation and publication. Mr. Allred wrote: "When Jimmie died in 1959, his boys turned over to me two letters that he had started in 1957 and never finished. I decided to take those two letters and combine them and leave out the duplications, make a few remarks with it and list the descendants of my grandfather William, to try to perpetuate what Jimmie had said to his family, what my Dad and Mother had remarked in letters to us and to perpetuate a letter written by my great great grandparents in 1843, and I did that -- put it in printed form...."

This addition to the family histories in the printed libraries is very much appreciated.

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
of the Fort Worth Public Library
By Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 5: "HOW" BOOKS

Most of us are so eager to find our families listed somewhere that we do not sit down first and study the situation. As a matter of fact, hunting for families is similar to taking a trip. We don't travel until we know where are going and why. We study maps and read materials, seek advice from experienced persons -- in other words, we prepare. If we went at genealogical research in the same sensible way, we would not become as frustrated as some of us do. Many a short-cut and money-saving ideas are to be found in the following books written specifically for this purpose, and popularly called "how" books.

The Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library has tried to assemble every guide (how book) available. Though we cannot lend the hardbacks, we do make special loans on the paperbacks. Please examine all of these and decide for yourselves which fits your particular needs, and then buy it and keep it with you for reference everywhere you go.

There is another type of how book closely akin to these given here, but they deal specifically with a particular place, and so they will be the next list offered after this one.

The paperbacks which you may obtain on special loan if you live in Tarrant County are marked with an asterisk (*).

American Society of Genealogists. Milton Rubincam, editor. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS AND SOURCES. Washington, D.C., American Society of Genealogists, 1960. 929.1 A

Bennett, Archibald. A GUIDE FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH. Salt Lake City, The Genealogical Society, 1951.

ADVANCED GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, Inc., 1959. 929.1 B

FINDING YOUR FOREFATHERS IN AMERICA. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1957. 929.1 B

PROVING YOUR PEDIGREE. Course Number 20, Genealogical Training Department for the Sunday Schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1951. 929.1 B

*Bidlack, Russell E. FIRST STEPS IN CLIMBING THE FAMILY TREE. Detroit, Michigan, Detroit Society for Genealogical Research, 1960. 929.1 B

"HOW" BOOKS, Cont'd.

- Doane, Gilbert H. SEARCHING FOR YOUR ANCESTORS. The how and why of genealogy. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1960. 3rd rev. edition. 929.1 D
- Everton, George E. and Gunnar Rasmuson. THE HANDY BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS. State and county histories, maps, libraries, bibliographies of genealogical works, where to write for records, etc. 3rd edition. Logan, Utah, Everton Publishers, 1957. 929.1 E
- * _____ The 1953 HANDY BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS. Gives the answers to 1001 questions the genealogist needs to know. Logan, Utah, Everton Publishers, 1953. 929.1 E
- _____ THE NEW HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS. A guide to give the new genealogists a proper start. A help for the experienced genealogist in the many problems connected with the search for ancestors. Logan, Utah, Everton Publishers, 1956. 929.1 E
- * Everton, Walter M. THE HANDY BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS. Gives the answers to 1001 questions which the genealogists needs to know. Logan, Utah, Walter M. Everton, 1949. 929.1 E
- Gardner, David E., Derek Harland and Frank Smith. A BASIC COURSE IN GENEALOGY. 2 vols. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1958. 929.1 G
Vol. 1: An introduction to record keeping and research.
Vol. 2: Research procedure and evaluation of evidence.
- *Kirkham, E. Kay. THE ABC'S OF AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH. A brief introduction to the study of genealogical research for the beginner. Special consideration is given to some of the records of our Federal Government ... Salt Lake City, E. Kay Kirkham, 1954. 929.1 K
- _____. RESEARCH IN AMERICAN GENEALOGY. A practical approach to genealogical research. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1956. 929.1 K
- Mills, William Stowell, LL.B. FOUNDATIONS OF GENEALOGY with suggestions on the art of preparing records of ancestry. New York, Monograph Pub. Co., 1899. 929.1 M
- *National Genealogical Society. GENERAL AIDS TO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH. Special Publication Number 14. Washington, D.C., National Genealogical Society, 1957. 929.1 N
- Phillimore, W. P. W. HOW TO WRITE THE HISTORY OF A FAMILY. A guide for the genealogist. Noston, Cupples and Hurd, n.d. 929.1 P
- Reed, Evan L. WAYS AND MEANS OF IDENTIFYING ANCESTORS. Chicago, Ancestral Pub. Supply Co., 1947. 929.1 R

MARRIAGE RECORDS - REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Montgomery County * COUNTY SEAT - CONROE
Created and organized 1837 from Washington County

May 26, 1838	Alexander Whitaker - Martha Smith
May 31, 1838	Wm. H. Hulon - Phoebe Spiller
June 18, 1838	Sethe T. Ballew - Elizabeth Amior (?)
June 10, 1838	Larkin D. Davis - Lucinda Melton
April 19, 1838	Lemuel Smith - Mary Roberts
April 22, 1838	George E. Looney - Martha Jane Pace
Feb. 28, 1838	James Leeman - Willemena Grooms
April 19, 1838	Anderson Morton - Rachel Melton
June 14, 1838	Thomas H. Welb (?) - Susannah Thompson
June 11, 1838	Henry L. Rover - Ardenia Taylor
June 7, 1838	Wm. S. Taylor - Elizabeth Garrett
July 30, 1838	John F. McGuffin - Sarah Montgomery
July 6, 1838	James B. Jewell - Elizabeth Jane Graham
July 3, 1838	Allen Jones - Morias Stone
July 25, 1838	William McCoy - Martha Jones
Dec. 1, 1840	Benjamin Richey - Rosanna McGuffin
Dec. 24, 1840	Daniel Lacy - Eliza Maria Becker

Records missing

Oct. 7, 1842	Wm. Henry - Isabell Bennett
Nov. 24, 1843	Isaac Allen - Mary S. Nettles
Feb. 10, 1842	James M. Green - Mary Kirk
Aug. 25, 1842	Henry McA. Cassidy - Ann E. Coly
Aug. 20, 1842	Empson Thompson - Sarah A. Johnson
Oct. 1, 1842	James H. Furguson - Deletha Kirby
Oct. 12, 1842**	Peter W. Ford - Mrs. W. B. Adams
Aug. 15, 1842**	Alford Dean - Elizabeth Crabb
Aug. 29, 1842	Wm. J. Dean - Martha Wood
Apr. 13, 1842	Joseph M. Jack - Eliza Thompson
Aug. 15, 1842	Robert Walker - Jane Wingfield
Aug. 18, 1842	Wm. Stewart - Sarah Patterson
June 9, 1842	Randolph Hulon - Anella Harrison
June 23, 1842	Seaborn J. Bennett - Mary Epps
Aug. 24, 1842	Matthew Yarbrough - Elizabeth Walker (Name on return - Elizabeth Keylow)
Sept. 27, 1842	E. W. Cothran - Aurelia Womack
May 7, 1842	Anderson Worley - Nancy Garrett
Aug. 24, 1842	Peter R. Lilley - Frances Caroline Loftes
Dec. 22, 1841	Ebenezer Bass - Basshaba Vinor
Sept. 8, 1842	Robert Baker - Elizabeth Burleson
Aug. 25, 1842	Wm. McIntire - Margaret Anglen
Oct. 16, 1842	Anthony P. Gibson - Katherine Green
Nov. 19, 1842	John P. Moseley - Winsey H. Walker

* Records contributed by Norma Rutledge Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

** License issued. Return not recorded.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS, Cont'd.

Jan. 4, 1843	Wright Williams - Margaret Smith
Aug. 4, 1842	Abbut S. Rodgers - Martha R. Carrington
Oct. 2, 1842	Owen Shannon - Maranda Raney
Sept. 29, 1842	David Pevehouse - Malinda Price
Dec. 13, 1842	John J. Kuykendall - Mrs. Susan M. Cheek
June 24, 1843	Stephen G. McCleuy (?) - Mary S. Floyd
June 24, 1842	N. L. Garrett - Palarata Aldereta
July 7, 1842	Frederick E. Houston - Jane Elkins
July 22, 1842	James Elkins - Mary Jane Crane
July 20, 1842	Edley Montgomery - Emaline Farris
June 23, 1842	B. H. Jackson - Elily C. Denman
May 4, 1842	Dudley Runnelde - Mary Frances Ellington
May 19, 1842	John Anglin - Missouri Ann Dowell
April 24, 1842	Thomas Boatwright - Mary Laurens
April 9, 1842	Bemah Jones - Amanda Hutchenson
April 7, 1842	Peter Petree - Missouri Cook
May 11, 1842	James W. Duncan - Mrs. Nancy Dodidge
April 12, 1842	Thos. Epps - Caroline E. Hatcher
April 28, 1842	James Thomas - Amanda Wheeler
March 30, 1842	Isaac Prater - Ellender Bledsoe
Feb. 13, 1842	S. M. Gammon - E. Splawn
May 25, 1842	Nathan Shook - Lorene Robinson
June 2, 1842	Charles North - M. J. Carter
May 12, 1842	Jonathan S. Collard - Nancy Riding
May 5, 1842	Reuben Fisher - Martha Thompson
Sept. 14, 1843	J. W. Nichols - Mary Anne Harriell (Hansill?)
March 17, 1843	John C. White - Virginia Cobbs
Sept. 27, 1843	Hosea Bullock - Mrs. Mary Walker
April 6, 1843	Henry D. Thompson - Mrs. Louisa Johnson
Jan. 8, 1843**	Yarbrough Baker - Margaret Elizabeth Jones
April 1, 1843	Joseph H. Long - Mrs. Deborah Jones
May 10, 1843	Francis Hatch - Mrs. Eliza Uzzell
Feb. 12, 1843	John Reeves - Elizabeth Barnett
March 29, 1843	Pliney S. Black - Louisa Jones
Dec. 28, 1843	Charles Ray - Louise Darwin
Oct. 3, 1843	Wm. R. Bowen - Elizabeth G. White
June 28, 1843	Julian S. Deveraux - Sarah Landrum
June 20, 1843	R. B. Martin - Mary Warner
June 20, 1843	Antonio Maximillian - Nancy Rivers
May 25, 1843	William James - Angeline Stewart
Dec. 25, 1842**	Jeremiah Lee - Martha C. Quill
July 11, 1843	Peter Johnson - Elizabeth Rayfield
April 29, 1843	Jonathan E. Follen - Jane Winfield
July 5, 1843	Wm. J. Rutledge - Susannah Camp
Jan. 21, 1843	Thomas Gay - Louisa West
July 1, 1843	Ezekial Stone - Zarelda Williams
Dec. 21, 1843	James G. Vann - Hannah Jane Evans
Aug. 11, 1843	Henry A. White - Lucretia Brumberry
Feb. 20, 1843	John Park - Elizabeth Kellet

MONTGOMERY COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS, Cont'd.

Aug. 16, 1843 Henry N. Spillers - Rebecca J. Houston
 May 11, 1843 Jackson M. Jones - Cyletha White
 Sept. 6, 1843 Wm. Porter - Amanda Hobbs
 Aug. 29, 1844 W. W. Shepherd, Jr. - Phoebe White
 At house of A. H. White
 July 19, 1843 M. G. McGuffin - Elizabeth Andrews

Records missing. The next date appearing in the Book I is Aug. 24, 1847

"HOW" BOOKS, Cont'd from page 5:

Stetson, Oscar Frank. THE ART OF ANCESTER HUNTING. A guide to ancestral research and genealogy. New York, Stephen Daye Press, 1946. 929.1 S

Stevenson, Noel C. SEARCH AND RESEARCH. The researcher's handbook. A guide to official records and library sources for investigators, historians, genealogists, lawyers and libraries. Rev. edition. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1959. 929.1 S

Stiles, Henry R. A HAND-BOOK OF PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS for the use of students in genealogy. Albany, New York, Joel Munsell's Sons, 1899. 929.1 S

Sweet, James Stouder. GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY: AN ARCHIVAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE. Evanston, Ill., Genealogical Associates, 1958. 929.1 S

Williams, Ethel, Ph.D. KNOW YOUR ANCESTORS. A guide to genealogical research. Rutland, Vt., Chas. E. Tuttle, 1961. 929.1 W

BOOKS NEW IN THE GENEALOGICAL DIVISION OF THE LIBRARY

Williams, Ethel W. Know Your Ancestors. 929.1 W	Carlisle, Cecil Allen Carlisle Family History 929.2 C
Virginia. House of Burgesses Journals of the House of Burgesses. 975.5 V	Nell, Eurie Pearl Wilford Handbook of Trigg Co., Ky. 929.3 N
Blegen, T. C. Norwegian Migration. 1825-1860. 325.2481 B	Heiss, Willard, Comp. Honey Creek Monthly Meeting of Friends in Vigo Co., Ind. 929.3 F

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS
ROBERT E. LEE CAMP No. 158, Fort Worth, Texas

ROSTER (Continued from August 1962 issue)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>No. of Regiment</u>
Cain, John D.	D	3rd Texas
Calthorp, J. L.	-	
Galthorp, Wm. C.	C	21st Texas
Cameron, D. C.	-	
Cannon, D. C.	I	2nd Miss.
Campbell, P. J.	-	Bond's Batt.
Chandler, A. J.*	I	9th Texas Inf.
Cantrell, H. C.*	H	9th Miss. Inf.
Carder, B. S.	D	7th Va.
Careshaw, Jno. D.	D	11th Texas
Carrol, J.	-	8th La. Inf.
Carroll, Ed.	-	N. O. Guards
Carson, H. S.	I	Mann's Texas Cav.
Carsun (on?), T. E.*	D	18th Ga.
Carter, John *	D	12th Miss.
Carter, John H.	D	2nd Ga.
Cartin, John	E	1st Miss.
Caruthers, E.	-	12th Va. Cav.
Cassill, Harry	I	8th Mo.
Castleberry, S. E.*	-	Ga. Arty.
Cate, D. H.*	A	9th Texas Cav.
Cavlin, Jas.	C	Crescent La.
Chandler, A. J.	I	9th Texas Cav.
Chapman, T. M.	C	13th Miss.
Christian, James *	A	29th Miss. Inf.
Christian, John S.*	D	11th Texas
Clack, John W. *	A	9th Texas Inf.
Claridy, Lee	-	
Clark, John	-	Collin's Batt.
Clark, John W.	A	9th Texas Cav.
Clark, M. D.	-	
Clements, J. T.*	C	3rd Arty.
Clark, W. D.*	-	
Cochran, W. M.	-	2nd Miss.
Cody, J. W.	-	6th Texas Inf.
Coffin, Jno. R.	-	
Coleman, Thos.	D	9th Texas Inf.
Coleman, W. C.	-	25th Va. Cav.
Comer, C. H.	D	55th Ala.
Conkling, J. B.*	B	29th Texas
Connall, H. L.	A	Speight's Texas
Cook, G. W.	F	8th Tenn.
Cooper, Henry *	A	Bird's La. Cav.
Cooper, J. F.	A	Bradford's Batt.
Copeland, T.	-	6th Texas Inf.

* "Description List" on file in Genealogical Department of the Fort Worth Public Library.

U.C.V. ROSTER, Cont'd.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>No. of Regiment</u>
Corber, J. C.	E	12th Tenn.
Corn, Wm.	-	
Corner, C. H.	D	55th Ala.
Crabtree, Jas.*	I	14th Tenn.
Crain, J. L.	B	Howel's Batt.
Crooks, H.	-	6th Va. Cav.
Cross, T. E.	E	8th Texas Inf.
Cross, W. M. *	-	Texas Troops
Crouch, Phillip	A	Elliot's Batt.
Crutchfield, A. L.	-	7th Ky.
Cuhburt, C. C.	-	
Cummings, C. C. *	B	17th Miss.
Cunningham, J. L.	-	28th Ala.
Curry, A. D.	E	14th Texas
Dagey, John L.	C	9th Texas Inf.
Daggett, E. B.*	K	7th Texas Cav.
Daggett, E. M.	-	Frontier Guard
Daniels, Johnathan	I	11th Texas
Danner, M. T.	-	-----
Darby, A. A.	B	9th Texas
Daugherty, R. F.*	F	7th Ga.
Davis, S. L. *	D	2nd Mo.
Davis, S.*	F	11th La.
Davis, T. G.	-	-----
Dawes, Peter	-	-----
Dankins, J. R.	E	25th La.
Day, T. P.	A	Caper's
Day, W. S.	G	10th La.
Deen, R. L.	D	9th Texas Cav.
Dennis, Henry *	F	7th Miss. Cav.
Dennis, J. N.	F	7th Miss. Cav.
Denny, J. D.	-	Harris Cav.
Dickey, A. J.	H	1st Cherokee Brig.
Dickson, H. H.	-	1st Arty, Hardway Brig.
Dill, M. C.	G	45th Miss.
Ditto, J. W.	-	-----
Dixon, W. H. *	-	1st Va.
Dobbins (Dobyns), W. L.*	I	10th ky.
Dodson, J. L. *	C	Griffin's Brig.
Donnell, H. W.	B	17th Texas Inf.
Doray, E. J.	-	Vol. Batt.
Dorsey, Sam. J.	G	32nd Texas
Doyle, J. M.	-	4th La. Inf.
Dunham, J. W.	D	37th Miss.
Dunlavy, J. H.	H	9th Miss.
Dunnaway, Thos. E.	C	Neely's Tenn. Cav.
Ducham, J. G.	H	8th Cav. Regt.
Durrett, R. H.*	E	6th Texas Cav.

GLEANINGS

by Mildred Dulaney

Humor in genealogy may be rare, but occasionally one does happen to run across something like the comments of the clerk in the marriage book, 1861-1865 of Wayne County, Kentucky. When J. A. I. Michael, age 45, obtained his license, the clerk filled in the space for remarks with "an old bach and should have married long ago." On another page is the license for Charles W. Brown and Louisa Nelson. About the groom, the clerk remarked, "Has the best farm in Wayne Co." and about the bride, "Doing well to get Charley."

From Quaint Epitaphs by Safford:

"Mr. James Danner having been laid beside his 4 wives,
An excellent husband was this Mr. Danner
He lived in a thoroughly honorable manner.
He may have had troubles,
But they burst like bubbles,
He's at peace, now with Mary, Jane, Susan & Hannah."

And then there was the bride who wrote in the family Bible, "Arrived in Texas May 28, the hottest place on earth." Since this was before air conditioning or even electric fans, I wonder what her sentiments were by the time August arrived?

The spelling of names is always a problem in genealogy and one effort to find the correct spelling, Lindsay, Lindsey, or Linzy received this answer from Uncle Charley Morgan: He wrote, "I think maybe they adopted that old, old saying -- 'It is a mighty ignorant person who can't spell a word more than one way.'"

Another instance of poking a bit of fun at genealogy may be found in Mark Twain's The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. At the beginning of Chapter 38, "Here a Captive Heart Busted," there is an amusing account of the creation by Tom Sawyer of a coat of arms for Jim, the escaped slave.

HELP! HELP! From various sources we have gleaned a few things which we do not understand and have been unable to find. One is from a list of Confederate soldiers, many of whom have A. W. M. after the name. The author of the book failed to give a table of abbreviations and the one given in books of abbreviations, American War Mothers, just does not fit.

Another is probably a Latin (or possibly a Scottish) abbreviation found in a diary of the 17th century and used before a surname somewhat in the manner in which we use Honorable. The abbreviation is unqll. Latin dictionaries have not helped.

What is the exact meaning of Comeoverers?

Answers will be gratefully received.

"I DO HEREBY MAKE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT"

Joseph Rodgers

Mechlenburg Co., N. D.

June 23, 1806

Wife: Margaret

Sons: Joseph Rodgers

John Rodgers

Daus.: Aneath Rodgers

Martha Orr Rodgers

Mary Russell Rodgers

Narcissa Rodgers

Abigail Rodgers

Margaret Nancy Rodgers

Betsie Eusebia Rodgers

Thomas Rogers

Jefferson Co., Tenn.

22 July 1815

Wife: Jane

Sons: James White Rogers

Thomas Rogers

Isaac Rogers

Daus: Elizabeth, wife of John Henderson

Jane, wife of Peter Harrison

Exec: Sons - Isaac, Thomas, James

Wit: Pleasant M. Miller

Charles L. Keith

J. Hamilton

Thomas Rodgers

Washington Co., Tenn.

April 6, 1800

Wife: (Name not given)

Sons: Samuel Rodgers

Andrew Rodgers

Moses Rodgers

James Rodgers

William Rodgers

Daus: 3 daughters, names not given

George Rodgers

Jefferson Co., Tenn.

June 8, 1836

Wife: Nancy

Son: Gideon

Daus: Jemima Rodgers

Dolly Rodgers

Son & Dau: William and Elizabeth Helms

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

65-1 FORESTER, MOUNT, CRAWFORD

Mrs. Delia (Forester) Clayton, 1105 Alvarado, Carlsbad, New Mexico, desires to know the maiden name of Ann Crawford, born April 17, 1820 and died June 19, 1883. She is buried in Chico Cemetery, Wise County, Texas. The family was originally from Buffalo, Dallas County, Missouri. Will exchange information on the Forester line of Chico, Texas, Cord, Arkansas, and Buffalo, Dallas County, Missouri and Scotland; the Mount families of Chico, Texas, and Bradley Co., Tenn.; also Crawfords of Missouri and Ireland.

65-2 STORY

Miss Annie Belle Story, 4610 S. West 38th Street, Hollywood, Fla., sends the following data: "In Pike Co., Ga. Deeds Book F, page 39, Oct. 31, 1839 - F. 127 - William Story, Sr. to William Story, Jr. Feb. 5, 1839, \$500.00 lot No. 162 - 100 acres 9th Dist. Uriah Fincher; F 128 1839 William Story, Sr. to Wiley Story \$500.00 lot 162 9th Dist. Same Witness," and asks who were the parents of the above William Story, Sr., who also had a son, James, b. 1794; the son, William Jr., b. N.C. 1809; m. Sept. 25, 1835 Martha Beckham; Wiley, born N.C. 1807, m. Rebecca Beckham, sister of Martha. Many of these families lived in Texas. Will pay reasonable amount for names of parents of Wm. Story, Sr. and names of his other children; will return postage.

65-3 COQUILLETTE (COQUILLER), SICORD (SECORD), ESCHMANN

Mrs. Edna Cox Davison, 1414 Clara Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Ind. wants to know (1) the birthdate and parentage of Francois Coquilette and his wife, Sylvia Sicord; their daughter Sylvia m. Abraham Mabie (b. Nov. 18, 1705) in N. Y. (2) the parentage of Abraham Eschmann, who married Elizabeth _____ (What was her maiden name?); their daughter, Magdalena, b. 1710/12, m. John (Justus) Henchel (Hinkle), possibly in Pennsylvania.

65-4 BIRD, CHITWOOD, HORTON

Mrs. Bill Fryar, P. O. Box 1335, Fort Davis, Texas, wants information on William and Mark Bird of Birdsboro, Pa. Mark moved to N. C., and probably to Ga., since he had property there. Also wants information on his son, George Bird, and his son, Charles, who m. (1) Margaret Chitwood, (2) Sarah Horton. Would like to correspond with anyone by the name of Chitwood or Horton, whose family originated in Ga., 1800-1850.

65-5 DENISON, BAKER

Mrs. E. E. Stephenson, 1816 N. Broad St., Galesburg, Ill., wants (1) names of sisters and brothers of Ransom Baker (b. 1812), son of Elijah and Sally Blackmar Baker of Ontario, Wayne, and Morse Cos., N. Y.; m. Mary Ann Denison; moved to La Salle Co., Ill. in 1844 (2) parentage of Mary Ann and Andrew Curtis Denison of Oneida Co., N. Y. Will exchange data on Denison and Baker families.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE, CONT'd.

65-6 ROGERS, JONES

Mrs. F. B. Ehresman, Floydada, Texas, is seeking information on her gr-gr-grandfather, Joseph Rogers whose wife was Marie Jones. Their daughter Anna Marie Rogers was born near Buda, Texas.

65-7 POWERS, BARRON

Mrs. W. L. Davis, 127 Oak Avenue, Dumas, Texas, wants to hear from descendants of Elijah Powers and his five sons, William C., Lewis Barker (my great grandfather), Andrew Jackson, Elijah II, and Francis M., all of whom came to Texas before 1839, as the three older boys were in the Battle of Morgan's Point, Jan. 16, 1839. They settled near Reagan, Falls County, and Lewis B. later settled near Rosebud on land where Powers Chapel now stands and for whom it was named. Lewis B. Powers married Nancy Carolyn Barron, daughter of Capt. Thomas Hudson Barron, who came into Texas about 1834. Would also like to hear from descendants of Thomas Hudson Barron.

65-8 BOGGS, COCHRAN, HUDSON

Mrs. Charlene McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, Calif., wants proof that the parents of her great great grandmother, Jane Boggs, b. 31 May 1812 in Ala. or Tenn., were Peggy Hudson (a full blood Choctaw Indian) and Samuel A. Boggs b. about 1770/80. Where?

65-9 CLARK

Mrs. Bess Barnhart Davis, 705 $\frac{1}{2}$ Baylor, Wichita Falls, Texas, asks assistance in completing her Clark line. Her grandmother, Rebecca Clark, daughter of William Clark of Virginia, Tenn. and Texas, was born Dec. 4, 1845; married James Nonroe Barnhard Sept. 23, 1866; died Sept. 12, 1867 at Round Rock, Texas. Data on William Clark desired.

65-10 HORSLEY

James M. Edwards, P. O. Box 4761, Atlanta 2, Ga., wants dates of birth, marriage, death, places of burial, and names of children with dates of birth, etc. on the following brothers, children of Smith and Sarah (Williams) Horsley, grandsons of Joseph & Elizabeth Todd Horsley, and great grandsons of Valentine & Sarah (Kendrick) Horsley. William Henry Harrison (Tip) Horsley, removed from Troup Co., Ga., to Mineola, Texas, married twice and had eleven children. Robert Greene Horsley, removed from Stewart Co., Ga., and married Ellen _____ of Miss. and settled in Greenville, Texas; they had three children; Hallie Horsley (m. Douglas King), Annie M. Horsley (m. _____ Gardner), and William Horsley.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE, Cont'd.

65-11 MILLSAPPS, VANDEFORD, BARTON, POLLARD

Mrs. Eugenia Millsapps Skillman, 3147 Greene, Fort Worth 9, Texas, wants (A) information on Jacob Millsapps and wife, Minta Vandeford, both born in Ga. about 1792. Who were Minta's parents? Was Jacob the son of Thomas Millsapps and Dorcus Fuller of Jackson Co., Ga.? Want names of children of Jacob and Minta Millsapps. Information exchanged. (b) Wants information Eveline Hasseltine Barton, b. Ga. 4 Dec. 1809; m. 15 July 1830 her cousin, Rosston Whatley Pollard; three children; John Barton Pollard m. Josephine Dean; Elizabeth Ann Pollard m. Cicero Fuller Millsapps; James Thomas Pollard m. Nancy Hart. Was Eveline Barton Pollard the daughter of Dr. John Barton of Ga. (b. in N. C.)?

65-12 KUYKENDALL, BAKER, PARKER

Mrs. Ruby Baker Slay, 1832-51st, Sacramento 19, Calif., (A) wants proof that Abraham Kuykendall, Jr. and wife, Elizabeth Van Zandt had daughter, Katherine, and that she m. Charles Duke in N. C. and went to Miss. to live; and that they had daughter, Margaret Elizabeth, who m. Isaac DuBose Baker. (B) Want parents, dates, and places, and other information about Francis Baker, b. 28 May 1780, and wife, Nancy DuBose (b. 20 Sept. 1783); was she French Huguenot ancestry? Their children: Elisha, Joseph, Sarah, and Rachel P. Would like to correspond with their descendants. (C) Want same information on Olive Byrd Parker and wife, Martha M. Williams. Their daughter m. a Dr. Southworth and lived in Texas. Am anxious to know more about my Parker and Baker lines.

FROM THE EDITOR --

Please correct the Whole Number on the August issue of the Bulletin. It should have been 64, not 63.

A word of appreciation to Miss Mildred Dulaney, who not only contributes GLEANINGS to the Bulletin but also serves as Program Chairman for the Society, and fine programs we have had.

A "Thank-you" to Miss Lena Dunlavy who was recently appointed Publicity Chairman. She may not recognize her article when it appears in the newspaper, but we know she has done her work faithfully and well.

And to you members of the Society -- THANKS for reading.

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)
4240 Norwich Drive
Fort Worth 9, Texas

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 66

October 1962

Vol. 5 No. ~~10~~ 10

CONTENTS

First Honorary Membership	1
The Gathering of the Clan	2
Meeting October 29	3
German Records in Texas	4
How Books	7
Robertson County Marriages	9
U. C. V. Roster	11
Gleanings	13
Queries	14

MRS. DECKLER RECEIVES HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

The first Honorary Membership to be given by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was presented to Edna Perry Deckler at a luncheon meeting of the Society on Saturday, September 29, at the Worth Hotel.

Miss Marion Day Mullins made the presentation of the beautifully framed certificate, closing her remarks with the reading of the following inscribed words:

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society
and
The Board of Directors
presents
An Honorary Membership
in the Society to
Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler
Founder of the Society, First President, and the
First Editor of the Genealogical Society Bulletin
in recognition of her contributions of
Time, Energy, Leadership, Love, Loyalty,
Executive Ability and unfailing Support
during the first five years of the life of
The Fort Worth Genealogical Society

The meeting was opened with the invocation given by Mrs. H. P. Moore: the pledges to the flags of the United States and of Texas were led by Mr. Christopher Larkin and Mrs. R. N. Grammer.

Following the luncheon, the presiding officer, Mr. Chalmers W. Hutchison, president, introduced the members of the Board of Directors.

(Continued on page 2)

Then Miss Mullins presented the certificate which was graciously accepted by Mrs. Deckler.

The President expressed appreciation to all who had assisted in arrangements for the luncheon: Mrs. C. M. O'Brian, chairman of reservations; Mrs. Billy Coutts Hutcheson, the treasurer; Mrs. Charles Little and Mrs. Chalmers W. Hutchison, table decorations; Miss Lena Dunlavy, publicity; Miss Mildred Dulaney, program chairman; and Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin for assistance in preparation of the certificate.

Mrs. Abby Moran, in the absence of the program chairman, introduced the speaker for the day, Mrs. Suzanna Calhoun George of Corsicana, who spoke on THE GATHERING OF THE CLANS:

"Thank you, Mrs. Moran. Mr. President, members and guests, I extend to you an invitation to join us at the 2nd Annual Gathering of the Scottish clans of Texas, November 10th and 11th, sponsored by the Central Texas Area Museum in Salado. It will be a delightful experience and one I don't think you will soon forget. Last year the Gathering was an exciting time. This year's plans are for one even better. I could go on for hours about the 1961 Gathering and the forthcoming events for 1962, but feel many of you would like to know more about becoming a part of the Gathering and a member of a Scottish Clan.

"The Clan system remains a subject of unfailing interest through the history of Scotland. This interest has been brought to our country by our many Scottish ancestors.

"The Clan (which means children) is as a family with the clan chief as its head. Standing in rank next to the chief is the 'Baird' who is responsible for a correct and accurate lineage and history of his clan. The Clan is a community protected by the Law of Arms and is recognized by the Imperial Parliament.

"The Tartan, apart from its value as an emblem of the clan, country, or regiment, has two main functions; as an inspiration expressed in color and also for camouflage in heather moor. The Scots wear with pride and love their tartan and the courts protect this honor of membership by assessing fines against anyone who wears a tartan of a clan to which he is not a rightful member. Thus when displaying a crest or a tartan we should do so with the same pride and accuracy required by the Law of Arms.

"A Scot by descent should wear the tartan of his father's clan or family or sept associated with one; alternately that of his mother, his wife or the district from which he derives. Many names indisputably Scottish have not been associated with any recognized clan. For these, as well as you of non-Scottish descent, there are clans to which you may be a part.

(Continued on page 3)

"To be more specific, the privilege of membership in a clan can come by first, being a bearer of a clan name; second, being a bearer of a sept name of a clan; third, being a tenant on lands engulfed by a clan; fourth, being a descendant of a common ancestor of a clan.

"There are many of you who have several Scottish ancestors in your lineage. This brings about the question of which clan to join. You should participate in the clan name nearest to you in your ancestral lineage. You may be a member of all the clans in your line but the nearest to you by lineage has preference.

"If by some dreadful fate you have no Scottish ancestor but wish to participate in the Gathering of the Scottish Clans of Texas to the fullest, as members of the Central Texas Area Museum you may bear the Robertson Tartan. The Museum is situated in the old Robertson Colony area of Texas and has the privilege of using the Tartan of this Clan. As nonmembers of the Museum you may register under the Stewart, Jacobite, or Caledonia Tartan.

"Thus there is a place of welcome to all of you who are interested in being a part of this Scottish heritage. The Gathering of the Scottish Clans of Texas is open to all, whether you wish to join a clan or not. Their purpose is to bring together those of us who are interested in knowing more of our heritage from Scotland to Texas."

Following her talk, Mrs. George called attention to the display of Scottish costumes which she had brought with her, pointing out various plaids of several clans.

After a question and answer period, the meeting was adjourned.

* * * * *

OCTOBER 29th MEETING -- 7:30 P.M. -- DON'T BE LATE

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be in the form of a workshop at the Tarrant County courthouse.

We shall gather by the mail boxes to the west of the center front steps of the building. PROMPTLY at 7:30 P.M. the group, led by our President, will begin a get-acquainted tour of the record rooms. The tour will be conducted by Mr. Madrin Huffman, Deputy County Clerk.

This will be an opportunity to learn how county records are kept, and how to use the several kinds, marriage, deeds, probate, etc. Though you may have no need to work in Tarrant records, your visit to our courthouse will help you when you have to work on records in another county, for all Texas counties follow pretty much the same set-up.

DON'T BE LATE. -- The entrance door will be locked at 7:40 P.M.

GERMAN RECORDS IN TEXAS

by Mrs. Ethel Hander Geue

The Germans who came to Texas during the 19th century sought economic betterment and escape from the threat of war and political discontent. However, they not only sought something, but they also brought something in return for a home in a new land. "The German settlers in Texas have contributed particularly to the economic life of the state. They have been frugal and have been interested in home ownership. They have been interested in personal and religious freedom and have done their part to promote social organizations and education."¹

Logically, the story of German immigration into Texas falls into four parts:

- I. During the last years of Mexican rule in Texas
- II. In the Republic of Texas
- III. In the years of mass immigration into Texas: 1844-1847
- IV. In the years after Texas was annexed to the United States.

I. While Texas was still part of Mexico, a few German adventurers came to Texas with Dr. James Long whose expedition was captured at Goliad by Mexican forces in October 1821. Among these were Eduard Hanstein, Joseph Dirksen, Ernst von Rosenburg, Wilhelm Miller, Carl Guans, Gasper Parton, and August Blaccher. The first Germans to receive land grants from the Mexican government were five men, members of Austin's Colony. They were John and Francis Keller, Peter Conrad, F. W. Grassmeyer, and Gabriel Strotschneider. The last name was recorded as "Straw Snider."

The records of these men as well as other Germans who became colonists in Texas during the Mexican and Republic eras are to be found in Dr. R. L. Biesele's scholarly book THE HISTORY OF GERMAN SETTLEMENTS IN TEXAS, 1831-1861. Another source of names of early settlers from Germany is the German-Texas Monthly Magazine published in San Antonio by L. F. Lafrentz. During the years from 1906 to 1910 he wrote a series of articles on "The Germans in Texas before the Mass Immigration in the Year 1844." The genealogical section of the Fort Worth Public Library has twenty-eight issues of this magazine which contain the names of many Germans who came to Texas before 1844. In the September 1906 issue, page 92, there is a list of 116 Germans who received patents in the General Land Office before March 2, 1836. Unfortunately, this magazine with its wealth of information was printed in German. It is the hope of this writer that the series of articles will soon be translated into English.

II. Most of the Germans who came to Texas in the days of the Republic before 1844 remained near the coast, in Houston, Galveston, and

¹The Handbook of Texas, p. 685.

GERMAN RECORDS IN TEXAS, Cont'd.

nearly areas. Others went inland, settling in Austin, Colorado, and Fayette counties. The earliest German settlement in Texas was established at the present site of Industry in Austin County. There, in 1831, Friedrich Ernst and his wife settled on a grant given to him in Austin's Colony, although the town was not laid out until 1839. Charles Fordtran who came with Ernst was given one-fourth of the league for his services in surveying the land. Ernst wrote a letter to a friend in Germany which was published in a newspaper. This influenced many others to come to Texas and to settle in other areas near Industry, such as Nassau, Frelsburg, Millheim, Blumenthal, and Ross Prairie.

III. In the year 1844 the mass immigration of Germans to Texas began. The movement was brought about by a group of German noblemen who met at Brierbrich in 1842, and organized the Aldersverein or Society for the Protection of German Immigrants in Texas. The purpose of the Society was to purchase land in Texas on which to settle the Germans. Much has been written about this colonization movement through which many thousands of German families came to Texas. Briefly, three million acres of land was secured by Fisher and Miller for 6,000 families and single men. Emigrants signed a contract in Germany for their grants and paid a sum of money. For this the Society was to furnish transportation to Texas and care of the emigrant after arrival. In the General Land Office on the third floor of the Texas State Archives building over 2,000 of these contracts can be found. However, they are not indexed. Each contract yields the following information: place signed, place from which the individual came, date signed, and signature of the individual.

Another rich source of information on the thousands of Germans who came to Texas in the years, 1844-1846, is the Prince Solms Archives. One set of the 76 volumes with six indices is in the Barker Library at the University of Texas. A duplicate set is in the Sophienburg Museum at New Braunfels.

Ships' lists giving the names of those who left Germany are also a source. However, since some died en route and many more died at the port of entry, due to insufficient food, shelter, and pure water, these lists are not an accurate source. Better information can be secured from land grants and the U. S. Census for 1850.

New Braunfels was the first place settled. The date was March 21, 1845. About a year later John Meusebach led some 120 persons to the present site of Fredericksburg and founded that town. An excellent source of information about these settlers in Fredericksburg is "Pioneers in God's Hills," which can be found in the Fort Worth Library. Later, after Meusebach made a treaty with the Indians, other settlements were made in the lands of the Fisher and Miller grant. Church records in these small towns form an excellent source of information.

GERMAN RECORDS IN TEXAS, Cont'd.

IV. During and after mass immigration of 1844-1847, many towns in Texas had a preponderance of Germans living in them. Some of the towns were Yorktown, Meyersville, Brenham, Round Top, Latium, New Ulm; and to the west, Castell, Leiningen, Sisterdale, Boerne, and Comfort. The story of Comfort is recorded in great detail in "100 Years of Comfort in Texas" by G. E. Ransleten.

In the years between 1840 and 1860 seven counties were organized covering largely the land of the Fisher and Miller grant: Llano, San Saba, McCulloch, Mason, Menard, Kimble, and Concho counties. Patents in the General Land Office (lists of which are in books in the Genealogical Section of the Fort Worth Library) give the names of Germans who patented lands in these counties.

The work of the Aldersverein ended in 1847, but Germans continued to come, due to letters written to relatives and friends and to the publication of a book in Germany by Victor Bracht, "Texas in 1848" (also in the Fort Worth Library). Records of these settlers can be found in the Census lists for 1850 and 1860, as well as in the registers of the churches in communities in which they settled.

In all of Texas, the Germans assumed the responsibilities of citizenship. They fought in the Texas Revolution, in the War with Mexico in 1846, and in the Civil War. Although they did not believe in slavery, they believed that the states should have the right to solve the problem without federal intervention. Hence the muster rolls of the Confederacy contain the names of thousands of Germans who had found a home in Texas.

(List of German Records in Texas to appear in November issue.)

RECEIVED BY LIBRARY -- VALUABLE NEW MICROFILM

Mrs. Abby Moran has just received from the Librarian of the Georgia State Archives a completed list of the Georgia Passports on microfilm.

This means that now, by print and microfilm, there is available for research in the genealogical department of the Fort Worth Library the passports issued by the Governors of Georgia from 1735 to 1820.

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
of the Fort Worth Public Library
by Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 5: HOW BOOKS, Continued

This is a list of guides, or how books, which are highly specialized, and is a continuation of the first series of how books printed in the September number of this Bulletin.

- Bowen, Richard LeBaron. MASSACHUSETTS RECORDS. A handbook for genealogists, historians, lawyers, and other researchers. Rehobath, Mass., Privately printed, 1957. 929.1 B
(A thorough guide to the 14 counties of Massachusetts, from Plymouth Colony in 1620, to date, by a scholar who is a Fellow in both the American Society of Genealogists and the Society of Genealogists, London, and others.)
- Falley, Margaret D. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN IRELAND. A survey made in Ireland in 1951. Evanston, Ill. 1951. 929.1 F
(The 2 volume set has been ordered by the Library. It promises exhaustive coverage.)
- Farmer, John. A GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND containing an alphabetical list of the governors, deputy governors, assistants of counsellors, and ministers of the gospel in the several colonies from 1620 to 1692. Representatives of the General Court of Mass. from 1634 to 1692, graduates of Harvard College, members of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Co., Freeman admitted to the Mass. Colony, with many other of the early inhabitants of N. E. and Long Island, N. Y. Lancaster, Mass., Caretr, Andrews & Co., 1829. Microcard 929.1
- Gardner, David E., and Frank Smith. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1956, 1959. 929.72 G
(In these two volumes, the British-born authors know full well whereof they instruct, having worked in the archives of England and Wales, and are presently teaching genealogy in the Brigham Young University, Utah.)
- Hills, Leon Clark. CAPE COD SERIES., Vols. 1 & 2. History of the Mayflower Planters and first comers to ye olde colonie. Washington, D. C., Hills Pub. Co., 1936, 1941. 929.1 H
- Jordan, David Starr, Ph.D., LL.D., and Sarah Louise Kimball. YOUR FAMILY TREE. Being a glance at scientific aspects of genealogy, with a variety of illustrated examples from the lineage of families prominent in America and Great Britain. New York, D. Appleton, 1929. 929.1 J
(This interesting book was overlooked last month in the Finding Aids Series No. 4. Of all the books examined that might fit into Dr. Clayton's article the closest, this one is it. (See August

HOW BOOKS, Cont'd.

Bulletin). The Rev. Mr. Jordan's approach is that of the professor lecturing a class on the relationship between eugenics, heredity, genetics, and genealogy.)

Ljungstedt, Milnor, editor. ANCESTRAL PROOFS AND PROBABILITIES. An occasional bulletin. Bethesda, Md., pub. by Editor, 1935, 1936. 4 numbers bound in 1 volume. 929 L
(A treasure grove of Maryland and Virginia records.)

Marshall, George W. THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE. (Printed for the Author, 1903.) 929.1 M

(Very British. This is one of the famous books often referred to by so many eminent genealogists. The title is misleading. It is in reality a thorough index into all of the English publications of the period (1903). This library fortunately has most of the Harleian Society Visitations, and Burke's Peerages, landed Gentry, etc., and the Genealogists' Magazine cited.)

National Genealogical Society. All of its special publications: Americans of Jewish Descent; Genealogical Research in German-Speaking Lands; Genealogy, Handmaid of History; Heraldry for the American Genealogist; Special Aids to Genealogical Research in Northeastern and Central States; Special Aids to Genealogical Research on Southern Families; Dutch Systems in Family Naming, New York, New Jersey; A Yankee in King George's Archives; Reconstruction of the 1790 Census of Delaware; Long Island Genealogical Source Material; Lancaster County Pennsylvania Tax Lists; Passports Issued by Governors of Georgia; A Belated Census of Earliest Settlers of Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; The First Census of Texas, 1829-1836; Baptismal Records of Jerusalem Lutheran and Reformed Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania. All are 929 N.

Pine, Lester G. AMERICAN ORIGINS. A handbook of genealogical sources throughout Europe. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960. 929.1 P

(This distinguished British author, editor, and genealogist has compressed into one 375 page volume a remarkable wealth of information for Americans of any nationality background in Europe. He explains the type of records each country has, how kept, and how to send for them.)

Rye, Walter. RECORDS AND RECORD SEARCHING. A guide to the genealogist and topographer. London, Eng. A. H. Goose & Co., 1888. 929.1 R

(A scholarly and thorough coverage of the subject for the British genealogist.)

Sons of the American Revolution. Texas Society. YOUR REVOLUTIONARY WAR ANCESTOR, 1775-1783. How and where to find the record. Houston, Texas, S. A. R., 1951.

(Continued on page 15)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS - MARRIAGE RECORDS

ROBERTSON COUNTY * COUNTY SEAT - FRANKLIN
Created 1837 and organized 1838 from Milan County

March 19, 1838	Thomas D. Green - Lavina Rogers
May 28, 1838	Andrew Jackson Morgan - Amanda Barten
June 10, 1838	Wm. Brooks - Mrs. Lavina Rolliston Both of Washington County, Texas
April 19, 1838	Joseph West - Elizabeth Pendergrass
July 5, 1838	Wm. Morgan - Stacia Golden
Oct. 11, 1838	A. W. Cooke - Jane Elizabeth Harlan
Feb. 14, 1839	Jeremiah McDaniel - Sarah A. Manor
March 19, 1839	Jackson Morgan - Jane Morrow
July 29, 1838	A. A. Millican - Louisa M. Young
June 13, 1839	Thos. Eaton - Eliza Greham
July 4, 1839	Jefferson Reed - Patsey Cobb
June 19, 1839	A. G. Gholson - Lydia Anderson
Dec. 5, 1839	Mathew Anderson - Phebe D. Young
Oct. 12, 1839	Ansell Darniell - Mrs. Elizabeth Neill Widow of William Neill, dec'd.
July 5, 1838	Samuel Burton - Emeline Carter
Feb. 16, 1840	Clay Cobb - Charlotte Boon
March 10, 1840	Cavett Armstrong - Mrs. Ann Cavett
Jan. 15, 1841	William Reed - Emeline Cobb
May 4, 1842	Charles D. Plummer - Sally Ann Mathews
March 9, 1842	Thos. R. Webb - Celestine McCruistian
May 14, 1842	George Toby - Mary Copeland
April 2, 1842	Jas. W. Hill - Lydia Elvira McKnight at home of W. P. McKnight
Jan. 27, 1842	David A. Barton - Samantha Ann McGrew
May 19, 1842	Logan A. Stroud - Jane E. Cooke
Aug. 11, 1842	John Anderson - Jane Morgan "alias Morrow"
Nov. 22, 1841	Sampson M. Stroud - Martha Harlan
Dec. 13, 1845	Wm. Middleton - Mary Jane Fowler
May 19, 1841	Samuel A. Blain - Louisa Marlin
March 3, 1838	Thos. N. B. Greer - Lavinia Rogers (See above)
May 24, 1838	Henry Fullerton - Nancy Walker
July 3, 1838	D. W. Campbell - Rosetta Jones
Dec. 30, 1839	Samuel W. White - Narcissa Plummer
April 17, 1840	George W. Sevier - Elizabeth McKoy
April 12, 1840	Jno. C. Pool - Caroline Lane
June 28, 1840	Ishmael Wilson - Sara Chandler
Dec. 13, 1840	Joseph Mathers - Lydia James
Dec. 27, 1840	Thos. C. Snalum - Mary Rogers
March 30, 1841	Martin D. Taylor - Isabella Middleton
June 6, 1841	James B. Ware - Elizabeth McGrew
June 24, 1841	Newton Cook - Ruthy Prueth
July 22, 1841	Elijah Reed - Sally West

* Records contributed by Marion Day Mullins

ROBERTSON COUNTY MARRIAGES, Cont'd.

Aug. 27, 1841	J. S. Butler - Ann Cumens
Nov. 9, 1841	P. C. Whitaker - Rebecca J. Capps
Dec. 1, 1841	Jno. Walker - Isabella Fullerton
Dec. 13, 1845	Thomas Duncan - Mary Ann Griffin
May 30, 1842	Richard Copeland - Charlotte Young
June 20, 1842	James J. Owens - Mary Ann Phifer
Dec. 1, 1842	Wm. W. Oxier - Martha E. Kirk
May 5, 1843	Jackson Morgan - Catherine Hill
July 6, 1843	Ethan Melton - Lucinda Hill (a widow)
Dec. 21, 1843	Moses Wells - Eliza Jane Cockrum
Jan. 23, 1844	Alensworth Adams - Minerva Webb
Feb. 24, 1844	Daniel Burns - Mahala Mackey
April 23, 1844	Marmaduke Hatton - Jane Waggoner
March 23, 1845	James Cox - Susan Waddle
June 25, 1844	Wm. W. Patrick - Mary Reed
July 4, 1844	Josiah Roark - Mary Jane Bridgeman
July 7, 1844	James Starrett - Clarrind Squaur
July 14, 1844	Thos. Middleton - Susan Longbottom
Aug. 10, 1844	Columbus T. C. Cook - Mary Marlin
Sept. 15, 1844	Samuel Ervin - Nancy S. White
Dec. 15, 1844	John Touchstone - Clarinda Melton
March 25, 1845	Chas. Welch - Sarah Melton
May 1, 1845	Edmund Webb - Sarah Ann E. Navarre
May 29, 1845	Wm. Keigwin - Elizabeth D. Patrick
June 5, 1845	James Nelson - Mary Sparks
June 11, 1845	Thos. Cavens - Mary Melton
June 12, 1845	Joseph White - Mary Cumpstock
June 12, 1845	Willis Millican - Louisa M. Millican
	Widow of A. A. Millican, dec'd.
June 14, 1845	Alexander Mathews - Darcas Bridgeman
July 7, 1845	Moses B. Smith - Martha Jene Braden
July 27, 1845	Carlos Wise - Milly Tabitha Rawlins
Aug. 14, 1845	Joseph J. Bell - Nancy Childress
Aug. 21, 1845	Isaac Hicks - Margaret Duncan
Sept. 9, 1845	Jas. C. Robertson - Mary Ann Young
Sept. 11, 1845	Chas. Saul - Louiza Dawson
Oct. 12, 1845	Wyley B. M. P. H. Nicholson - Eliza Edwards
Oct. 26, 1845	Jarrett Menifee - Susan Beauchamp
Oct. 27, 1845	Z. M. Morrel - Delila Harlan
Dec. 18, 1845	David Melton - Caroline Owens
Dec. 24, 1845	Theophilus Simonton - Caroline F. Moore
Dec. 24, 1845	W. T. Harris - Christian Price
Jan. 6, 1846	Wm. C. Boyless - Susan K. McCanlass
Jan. 18, 1846	Thos. J. Tinry - Nancy Cook
Jan. 23, 1846	Wm. N. P. Marlin - Retecca Sutton
Jan. 27, 1846	John R. Lunsford - Sarah Harrison
Jan. 7, 1846	Cornelia Lopes - Mary C. Sanches

--The End.

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS
Roster of R. E. Lee Camp, 1900, continued from
the September Bulletin

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>No. of Regiment</u>
Gafford, J. R. *	E	18th Texas
Gardner, F. M. *	-	17 Texas
Gardiner, R. H.*	D	Wiles Legion
Gaskell, J. E.	H	17th La.
Gates, H.	H	3rd Mo. Cav.
Gatton, J. D.*	F	8th Inf.
Gebbon, J. A.	F	8th Ky.
Geer, Geo. W.	A	3rd Texas
Gerin, G. W.	D	26th Miss.
Gerholot, Wm.*	B	1st La. Cav.
Gilley, Wm. W.*	A	6th Texas Cav.
Gilmore, T. G.*	C	8th Ark.
Gilreath, H. P.	I	1st Ga. Cav.
Givens, J. N.*	B	46 Ellis's Miss.
Goodman, Duke*	A	La. Guard
Goodrich, Silas*	C	3rd Texas Cav.
Gorman, A. S.	A	10th Ala. Cav.
Graham, Spencer	G	18th Texas Cav.
Graves, James R.	-	Henry Regt. Va.
Graves, P. A.	OM Dept.	Loring's Div.
Gray, W. G.*	E	U. C. Cav.
Greene, Samuel Percival*	G	11th Ga.
Greenen, John	-	2nd Texas Rangers
Griffin, H. P.	H	29th Tex. Cav.
Griffin, Thos.	-	Cherokee Ark.
Grimes, J. E.*	I	62nd Ala.
Griswell, J. I.	I	13th Tenn.
Groves, Jas. R.	G	8th Va.
Guess, G. H.*	A	2nd Tenn.
Haas, W. H.	G	12th Texas Cav.
Hackney, J. W.*	M	Cult's Arty.
Hall, E. H.	-	Curry's Tenn. Arty.
Hall, R. C.	E	16th Tenn.
Hall, W. L.*	K	14th Texas Cav.
Haney, A.	-	-----
Hardin, J. R.*	B	Hughes Batty.
Hardesty, John E.	E	8th La. Inf.
Harman, S. T.	E	Parson's Texas Brig.
Harper, H. J.*	E	Newman's Regt.
Harris, Abraham*	K	14th Tex. Cav.
Harris, A. S.	K	13th Ga.
Harriss, G. J.	K	13th Ga.

*Descriptive List on file in Genealogical Division of the Fort Worth Public Library.

ROSTER, Cont'd.

Hartsfield, J. M.*	H	17th Miss.
Harwell, H. H.*	E	51st Tenn.
Hebert, A. T.	-	3rd La.
Hedges, J. H.	-	Washington Arty.
Hedrick, P. P.*	H	3rd La. Inf.
Henderson, J. W.	K	Munford, Va.
Herndon, W. J.*	C	2nd Tenn. Cav.
Herrenkin, O. C.	D	18th Tenn.
Herring, R. F.	G	Walker's Regt.
Herron, J. B.	-	Cox
Higgins, J. W.*	B	6th Ga.
Hightower, J. H.*	A	McGinnis Regt.
Hill, G.	-	3rd Ga. Regt.
Hill, W. H.	E	16th Mo.
Hoffman, J. M.	-	Mosby's Rangers
Hogsett, J. Y.	K	5th Texas Cav.
Holland, A. J.*	E	McGee's Regt.
Hooper, W. R.*	I	5th Ala. Inf.
Hoskins, S. B.	A	24th Tenn.
Houghton, L. F.	-	-----
Houghtin, C. S.	H	41st Tenn.
Hudgens, C. D.	-	3rd Ky. Cav.
Huffman, A. W.*	A	45th Md. Inf. N. Va.
Huffman, F. M.	A	18th Tenn.
Hughes, Geo. W.*	K	19th Texas Cav.
Hughes, J. P.	-	-----
Hughes, G. G.	A	35th Miss.
Hughes, Henry C.*	A	2nd Ark. Inf.
Hurley, C. W.	-	Wheats La. Batt.
Hurman, J. G.	-	14th Texas Cav.
Hurst, C. L.	-	63rd Tenn.
Husted, C. C.	-	-----
Huston, C. C.	-	-----
Hutchison, J. B.	F	15th Ala.

(To be continued)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President

Chalmers W. Hutchison

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy Hutcheson

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis,
 Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs.
 Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

GLEANINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

Interest in genealogy seems to be increasing, as witnessed by the formation of new groups and the meetings and activities of established groups.

The Lufkin Genealogy Society was organized Sept. 13, 1962, by Mrs. Carl Garner who is District 7 representative of the Texas State Genealogical Society. Officers elected are Mrs. Garner, president; Mrs. Jerry Cobb, vice-president; Mrs. Russell C. Shamlaugh, secretary-treasurer; and Mrs. W. C. Royle, reporter. Meetings will be the 3rd Monday each month at 7 P.M. in the homes of the members.

Mrs. Sterling Robertson of Salado, Texas, reports a genealogical study group there. In the near future the group plans a visit to the John Landers Library in Temple.

An Ancestry Researcher's Club has been formed in Anahuac, Texas, with Mrs. Jack V. Silva, Box 157, Anahuac, as president. Mrs. Silva is active in the Daughters of the Republic of Texas. This group is off to a good start for they have a shelf for genealogical books in the Anahuac Public Library.

Word has been received of a joint meeting of the Amarillo Genealogical Society, the Dumas Genealogical and Historical Society, and the Pampa Genealogical and Historical Society to be held in Pampa the last week of October. Congratulations to the presidents, Tracy Cary of Pampa, Mrs. Forrest Doshier of Amarillo, and Dr. Ezell Fox of Dumas for their example of cooperation. As we find in Ecclesiastes, "A threefold cord is not quickly broken."

The next event on the calendar will be the Gathering of the Scottish Clans on Sunday, November 11, at the Central Texas Area Museum in Salado. People are invited to pack a picnic lunch and take the family to spend the day with the bonnie Scots.

On November 23 and 24 comes the meeting of the Texas State Genealogical Society at the Baker Hotel in Dallas. Exhibits, social events and a visit to the DeGolyer Rare Book Room in the Fondren Library at SMU supplement a varied program which includes speeches, workshops and business sessions. Fred R. Cotten will talk on the Texas State Historical Association, James M. Day on the citizens of the Republic of Texas, John Plath Green on the Advantages and Disadvantages in a Society's Cooperating with a Public Library. Workshops will be conducted on Indexing and Cross indexing, by Abby Moran; Mrs. Walter J. Achning will lead a panel discussion on programs for genealogical societies and Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin will direct a workshop on proving a southern pedigree. Everybody's invited.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

66-1 LYONS, AHART, HAYES, BURLEIGH, FORMAN, GILCHRIST, HARMON, COLE, MERRIMAN, STANTON, McMANUS

Mrs. Vivian Hebert Swent, 2369 Washington Street, San Francisco 15, Calif., is currently compiling data on all of families here listed and will be glad to exchange data: John Lyons and Nancy Ahart, his wife, were in Opelousas Territory, Louisiana, by 1800; his children married into the Hayes, Burleigh or Burley, Forman, Gilchrist, Harmon, Cole, and Merriman families; all living in Opelousas Territory. Two grandsons of John Lyons and Nancy Ahart married sisters, Addela and Amanda Stanton, daughters of Malachi Stanton and Sarah McManus, his wife.

66-2 HUCHINGSON

Mrs. J. W. Huchingson, 209 Gunn St., Benton, Ark., wants information about family of Joseph Huchingson (Hutchingson) b. 1768 S. C., m. 1790 Mary (believe Bennett) b. 1771 in Ga. They lived in Richmond or Columbia Co., Ga., a short time. Went to Tenn., then to Madison and St. Clair Co., Ala., about 1811/12; came to Saline Co., Ark., in late 1830's. Children: Frances m. John Chennault; Sarah m. John McCaleb; Nancy m. William Chennault; Mary m. Stephen Chennault; Thomas S. m. Anna Fields; Joseph S. m. Sarah Mize; Amos S. m. Anna -----; John G. m. Jane -----; Elizabeth m. Hugh Rowan; Ruth m. Lewis Mize. All married in Alabama. Will exchange information.

66-3 CHRISMAN, HESS

Miss June B. Barekman, 3302 W. Diversey, Chicago 47, Illinois, is interested in the Chrisman family of Pennsylvania: John Chrisman, b. Penna. ca 1775, in 1820 lived Charlestown, Clark Co., Ind. His daughter, Maria Christman m. William Hess, March 18, 1824, Clark Co., Ind. Who was the father of William Hess? Was it Apollos Hess of Floyd Co., Indiana? The son of William Hess was named George Balsor Hess (m. Jane W. Coker). What is the connection of early Indiana Hess family to Balsor Hess of West Virginia?

66-4 CLARE, TURNER

Mrs. Kathryn Rose Bonner, 21750 Berg Rd., Southfield, Mich., has abstracted much information, from privately owned census film, 1850 and prior, which she is willing to share with those who share or can help her. Also will work with anyone who can search court records of the following Texas counties: Jackson, Lavaca, DeWitt, Goliad, Gonzales, and Guadalupe. Wants to know the parents (data) of (1) Abraham M. Clare, b. 1791/9 Va., m. Gonzales Co., Texas, 1829 to Sarah Turner (daughter of Winston Turner?); (2) Hillary M. Clare b. 1833 Mo. probably lived Lavaca Co.; (3) George Clare b. 1842 Jackson Co., Texas, m. 1862 Antonio M. White; (4) Milton Clare b. 1830 lived Jackson Co.,

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? Cont'd.

66-5 WHARTON, MASON

Mrs. E. E. Stephenson, 1816 N. Broad St., Galesturg, Ill., wants information or help in finding information on Leonard Wharton of Va. b. 1780, m. Elizabeth -----, b. 1789 in Va. Lived in Chariton Co., Mo. in 1850. Is Walker Wharton their son? Walker Wharton b. 1812 Va., m. Sarah F. Mason 19 Aug. 1838; children as listed in 1850 census: Elizabeth, William, Susan. Living with family was Benjamin Mason. Will exchange data on Whartons, Masons, and Bryants.

66-6 WOOD, RITCHEY, TATUM

Mrs. Raymond A. Wood, 1072 Sumner Ave., El Cajon, California, wants information on the family of James R. Wood and his wife, Sarah Mitchel Ritchey Tatum, who lived in Tarrant County in the Kennedale area. They were married 13 Dec. 1888 at Kennedale. Names of four children known: Henry Grady Wood and a twin brother, Gordon James Wood; Clinton Alfred, and Mary or May Verone Wood. Were there other children? Willing to exchange information.

"HOW BOOKS" Cont'd from page 8:

Wagner, Sir Anthony Richard. ENGLISH GENEALOGY. Oxford, Eng., Clarendon Press, 1960 929.1 W
(This author, recently knighted by Queen Elizabeth II, has given a masterly, compressed survey of English genealogy.)

Virkus, Frederick Adams, editor. THE HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY. Chicago, The Institute of American Genealogy, 1934-1943. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4. All. 929.1058 H
(These volumes are companions to The Magazine of American Genealogy, and the set of Compendium of American Genealogy. Sample letter forms you might like to use for writing genealogical letters, how to construct charts, - in fact, they are almost an encyclopedia of genealogical information. One section lists all the American Heredity and Patriotic Societies of the 1930's, and other useful material.)

Whittemore, Henry, compiler. GENEALOGICAL GUIDE TO THE EARLY SETTLERS OF AMERICA. New York, Louis H. Cornish, 1898. Microcard. 929.1 W
(This is anothe famous book, and because it is not procurable we have it on microcard. Whittemore corrects and supplements Savage's Dictionary. A few coats of arms, and a calendar of Colonial dates are appended.)

Willis, Arthur J. GENEALOGY FOR BEGINNERS. London, Eng., Ernest Benn, 1955. 929.1 W
(Strictly British.)

THANKS FOR READING! Mrs. R. N. Grammer, Editor of the Bulletin, and Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran, Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, and Thomas H. Hefner, Editorial Staff.

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 67

November 1962

Vol. 5 No. 10

CONTENTS

German Records in Texas	2
Don't Forget	3
Marriage Records, Rusk County	4
Pioneer Governments of Tenn.	5
Finding Aids Series No. 6	6
United Confederate Veterans	3
Gleanings	10
Mrs. Moran Reports	11
Books New in the Library	12
What's My Lineage?	13

LETTERS - "HAVE YOU GOT LETTERS?"

"Genealogy from Letters" will be the program for the next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Monday, November 26, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library at 7:30 P.M.

Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. J. P. Agerton, and Mrs. R. N. Grammer will use old letters to show the types of information of genealogical value to be found in letters.

All those who attend are asked to bring letters they may have and to contribute from them sentences or quotations that will show how valuable such letters are. It is hoped that many from the audience will participate.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President Chalmers W. Hutchison	Second Vice President Harry T. Thach
First Vice President Mrs. H. P. Moore	Corresponding Secretary Mrs. Joseph J. Minton
Recording Secretary Mrs. J. P. Agerton	Parliamentarian John T. Gano
Treasurer Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson	

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs. Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

GERMAN RECORDS IN TEXAS

Compiled by Mrs. Ethel Hander Geue.

- I. BOOKS
 - Bieseke, Dr. R. L. The History of German Settlements in Texas.
 - Bracht, Victor. Texas in 1848.
 - Haas, Oscar. The First Protestant Church and its People, 1845-55.
 - Roemer, Dr. Ferdinand. Texas.
 - Tiling, Moritz. The German Element in Texas from 1820-1850.
 - Schmidt, C. W. Footprints of Five Generations.
 - Historical Society, Gillespie Co. Pioneers in God's Hills.
 - Ransleben, G. E. A Hundred Years of Comfort in Texas.
 - Biggers, Don. German Pioneers in Texas.
- II. MAGAZINES
 - Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
 - Cat Spring's Agricultural Society Minutes.
 - Deutsch-Texanische Monats-Hefte. (German-Texas Monthly Magazine)
Published by L. F. Lafrentz, San Antonio, around 1906-1910.
- III. BOOKLETS
 - County histories.
 - New Braunfels Zeitung Yearbooks.
 - Texas Almanacs.
- IV. NEWSPAPERS (Some on microfilm)
 - Texas Telegraph and Register, 1846-1861.
 - New Braunfels Zeitung.
 - La Grange Intelligencer.
 - Galveston News.
 - Indianola Bulletin.
- V. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
 - Austin Papers.
 - Colonization Papers, Republic of Texas. Texas State Archives.
 - Records of the German Emigration Company. General Land Office.
 - Prince Solms Archives. Barker Library, University of Texas.
 - The Sophienburg Museum, New Braunfels.
 - Theses.
- VI. SHIP LISTS
 - Ships arriving at Galveston, 1837-1867; 1846-1871.(Microfilm.)
 - Centennial issue of New Braunfels Zeitung.
 - 1936 New Braunfels Zeitung Yearbook.
- VII. U. S. GOVERNMENT RECORDS
 - U. S. Census for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880.
 - War Records.
- VIII. TEXAS STATE RECORDS
 - Marriage Records.
 - Wills and Deeds.
 - Naturalization papers.

GERMAN RECORDS IN TEXAS, Cont'd.

IX. CHURCH RECORDS

- A. All Catholic Church records in Catholic Archives, Austin: includes books in Section I; sketch of German Catholic colonies in North Texas; the Castroville Records, 1845-1912; New Braunfels records beginning 1852; newspaper clippings on Mason, Indianola, Beale's Colony, Vargas family, Salado, Tascosa Trail; Southern Messenger (Catholic paper), 1891-1931; Henry Castro, Empresario by Julia Waugh; church histories - St. Mary's, Frederickburg, 1847; St. Peter's Chapel, Frelsburg, 1847-1860; Westphalia 1883: Centennial Bulletin of St. Peter's and St. Paul Parish, 1847-1947; Louis Euth papers (microfilm); Society for Leopoldenen Stiftung, 1831-1860 (microfilm).
- B. Protestant - No central depository. Registers kept by individual churches: First Methodist Church, Frederickburg, (Births, deaths, marriages, membership begin 1849); Zion Lutheran Church, Frederickburg, (begin 1852); First Lutheran Church, Galveston, (begin 1848); First Protestant Church, New Braunfels (records begin with founding of church in 1845); First Methodist Church, Victoria (begin 1840); Trinity Lutheran Church, Victoria ("Records back to the early days of German settlement in this area"); First Methodist Church, Seguin ("very early records"); Hilda (Bethel) Methodist Church, Mason (from 1862).
- C. Jewish Synagogues
No records are kept in the synagogues. "Record keeping is a family affair." --Rabbi Garsek of Congregation Ahavath Sholom, Fort Worth. Outstanding Jews in early Texas history are listed in a two-volume set published by the American Jewish Historical Society in 1894. See Vol. 2, pages 139-156, for settlement of Jews in Texas. The first Jewish settler was Samuel Isaacs, who came to Texas in 1821 with Austin's Colony. Velasco had first permanent settlement of Jews in Texas. The first Jewish cemetery was located in Houston in 1844; the first Jewish synagogue was in Houston in 1854.

X. OTHER SOURCES

Local historians of the German settlements.
Muster rolls of Texas companies in the Civil War: Waul's Texas Legion; Captian Podewil's Co. F. 36th Texas Cavalry; Hoffman Company of Green's Texas Brigade; General Sibley's Regiment.

DON'T FORGET

the meeting of the Texas State Genealogical Society on November 23-24, at the Baker Hotel in Dallas. Make your reservation now. Plan to stay for the whole program, but if your time is limited, then come for whatever part you can. Everybody is welcome.

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS - MARRIAGE RECORDS

RUSK COUNTY*

COUNTY SEAT - HENDERSON

Created and organized in 1843 from Nacogdoches County

May 11, 1843	Parmenas Barksdale - Eliza Howeth Father, Thomas Howeth
June 23, 1843	Berry Green - Irenah Furguson Mother, Mary Furguson
Sept. 7, 1843	Daniel Hester - Emeline Willbanks
Nov. 7, 1843	Andrew J. Gillaher - Elizabeth Jones
Oct. 19, 1843	John W. Darlington - Elinor Jane Love
Oct. 19, 1843	William Griffin - Mary Elizabeth Love
Oct. 12, 1843	William Davis - Zaelda Crunk
Nov. 16, 1843	Joseph Pennington - Eliza Ann Davis
Dec. 21, 1843	John A. Hater (?) - Amanda Adaline Wornel
Dec. 12, 1843	Jonathan Martin - Polly Love
Dec. 28, 1843	Alfred G. Sims - Ann H. Everett
Jan. 5, 1844	Matthew Morgan McCall - Lucinda Willis
Mar. 16, 1844	Wm. M. Puckett - Caroline Brooks
Mar. 28, 1844	Andrew J. Crockett - Nancy A. Prewett Father, Jas. A. Prewitt
May 12, 1844	Fletcher C. Howeth - Matilda E. Dorset
May 28, 1844	John W. Massie - Mrs. Jane Alston
July 14, 1844	Charles B. Daggett - Mary A. Ferguson
July 28, 1844	Joseph Roberts - Rachel Henson
July 18, 1844	Terrell Henson - Minerva Wyatt
June 16, 1844	Elijah Wyatt - Nancy Steward Father, Chas. Steward
Sept. 30, 1844	Jesse Wilson - Rhoda Jane Young
Oct. 29, 1844	W. H. McAllister - Nancy Tipps
Oct. 30, 1844	Robert Earp - Mrs. Martha Jackson
Nov. 26, 1844	Wm. F. Addison - Emily F. Cook Father, Franklin Cook
Nov. 10, 1844	Edward Stewart - Martha Caroline Pruit
Dec. 21, 1844	John W. George - Sarah Ann Anderson
Jan. 7, 1845	Giles Madison Pruitt - Elizabeth Wornell Father, Wm. R. Wornell
Jan. 3, 1845	Silas Baggett - Ellen Warren
Dec. 13, 1844	G. H. Tutt - Mrs. Mary Ann Dunn
Jan. 16, 1845	George Sweat - Margaret Louise Crow Father, John Crow
Jan. 21, 1845	Jas. W. Flanagan - Elizabeth R. S. Lane Father, Robert Lane
Feb. 20, 1845	James Manford - Salina Miller
Jan. 16, 1845	Samuel Luther - Jennett Chason
March 27, 1845	David Love - Mary Jane Langston
April 3, 1845	Wm. McCurry - Mrs. Mary Nugans

* Contributed by Marion Day Mullins and Anne Johnston Ford

RUSK COUNTY MARRIAGES, Cont'd.

April 15, 1845	Richard Wills - Elizabeth Henson
Feb. 7, 1845	Eldridge Vaughan - Mrs. Mary Harris
June 3, 1845	Isaac Reed - Elizabeth Talbott Father, W. B. Reed
June 22, 1845	Haston Twomey - Emily M. Tippet
July 3, 1845	A. M. McJeffers - Elizabeth Nicholdson
July 8, 1845	Henderson Birdwell - Margaret Wood
July 22, 1845	James M. Johnson - Mrs. Lucinda Berry
July 28, 1845	Samuel M. Tidwell - Elmira Jane Taylor
July 31, 1845	John Kirkpatrick - Mrs. Anna Melton
Aug. 14, 1845	Harrison McElroy - Polly Crunk
July 19, 1845	Allen Birdwell - Sarah Jane Vannoy
Oct. 9, 1845	Elijah Meader - Laura M. McAdams
Oct. 24, 1845	Wm. B. Head - Mrs. Pervilla Reed
Oct. 28, 1845	Thompson McCarty - N. V. Barton
Oct. 30, 1845	James Davis - Sarah Reynolds
Nov. 6, 1845	Marcellus McCurry - Mrs. Barbara Ann Bailes
Nov. 23, 1845	Joseph Smith - Minerva Hall
Nov. 23, 1845	Hiram C. Vansickle - Martha V. Ray
Dec. 10, 1845	James H. Williams - Jane Nicholdson
Nov. 15, 1845	King Harwick - Elinder Kenady
Dec. 15, 1845	Edward Sweat - Betsy N. Johnson
Nov. 6, 1845	John B. Murray - Hezekiah Bartee
Oct. 26, 1845	Wm. Stom - Malinda Ratliff
Feb. 19, 1846	James W. Hudgins - M. E. A. Warren

Tennessee and its Pioneer Governments¹

- First: - Watauga Association, 1772-1777
- Second: - Governed as a part of North Carolina under name of Washington County, 1777-1784
- Third: - The State of Franklin, 1784-1788
- Fourth: - Governed again as a part of North Carolina as Washington County, 1788-1790
- Fifth: - The Territory of the United States South of the Ohio River, governed by a territorial governor and three judges, 1790-1794
- Sixth: - The Territory of the United States South of the Ohio River, governed by a Governor, a Legislative Council, and a House of Representatives, 1794-1796
- Seventh: - The State of Tennessee, June 1, 1796

¹Andrew Jackson and Early Tennessee by S. G. Heiskell, 1918. P. 33.

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
of the Fort Worth Public Library
By Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 6 CENSUS SCHEDULES on microfilm

All states are complete for years listed.

ALABAMA - 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
ARKANSAS - 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
FLORIDA - 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860
GEORGIA - 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860
ILLINOIS - 1830, 1840, 1850, 1870
INDIANA - 1820, 1840, 1850
KANSAS - 1860, 1870
KENTUCKY - 1810, 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860
LOUISIANA - 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
MARYLAND - 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860
MISSISSIPPI - 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
MISSOURI - 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
NEW JERSEY - 1870
NEW YORK - 1800, 1810, 1820
NORTH CAROLINA - 1800, 1810, 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860
OHIO - 1820, 1840, 1850
PENNSYLVANIA - 1800, 1820, 1850
SOUTH CAROLINA - 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860
TENNESSEE - 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
TEXAS - 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
VIRGINIA - 1810, 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS on microfilm

Albemarle County, Va. General Index to Deeds and Wills.
Anselm, Pere. Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique des Rois de France
Battle and Perrin. Historical and Biographical Sketches of Kentucky
Counties.
Casey. Index to Henning's Statutes.
Chaume. Les Origines du Duché Bourgoyne.
Clutterbuck. History and Antiquities of Hertford, Vols. 1 & 2.
Cockburn. Records of Cockburn and Bedford Families.
Collins. History of Kentucky. Historical Sketches of Kentucky.
C. S. A. War Dept. Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers
who served in organizations from Texas.*
C. S. A. War Dept. Records regarding Confederate Naval and Marine
Personnel.
DAR, Texas. Historical and Genealogical Records pertaining to Texas.

* Records incomplete. (Editor's Note.)

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 6, Cont'd.

- Fraser. Annandale Family Book of the Johnstones.
 ----- . Elphinstone Family Book.
 ----- . Fraser of Philorth.
 ----- . The Melvilles ... and Leslie's.
 ----- . The Red Book of Menteth.
 ----- . Sutherland Book.
 Fulham Palace. Bishop of. (Church of England.) The Fulham Manuscripts.
 (regarding Virginia and Maryland.)
 Galveston. Custom House Records, 1835.
 ----- . Custom House Records, 1846-1871.
 The Genealogist (new series), Vols. 1-25.
 The Genealogist's Magazine. (Sept. 1955).
 Goodspeed. History of Tennessee.
 Hakluyt. Early English Voyages.
 Hasted. History of Kent.
 Hening's Statutes at large, Vols. 1-13.
 Hill, G. H. Letters sent by Col. G. H. Hill, Commander of the
 Confederate Ordnance Works at Tyler, Texas, 1864-65.
 Hubner, Genealogische Tabellen.
 Johnson. Heraldry of the Johnstons.
 Johnston. Genealogical Records...Peter Johnson.
 Lipscomb. History and Antiquities...County of Buckingham.
 List of North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee, 1788-91.
 London Athenaeum, 1892-94.
 McCall. Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia.
 Combined with Knight's Roster.
 McGown. Texiana.
 Maclean. History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor.
 Notes and Queries. 5th series, Vol. 8.
 Nueces County, Texas DAR. Corpus Christi. (Records).
 Paton. Register of Marriages (Edinburgh).
 Texas Confederate Index.
 Texas County Marriages.
 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Texas, mortality ... 1860.
 U. S. Dept. of the Interior. 1890 Special Census Schedules.
 Civil War Veterans and their Widows.
 Louisiana. Texas.
 U. S. Dept. of State. Diplomatic Instructions...1837-45, concerning
 Texas.
 U. S. Dept. of the Treasury. Quarterly Abstracts of passenger vessels
 arriving at New Orleans, 1820-75.
 U. S. War Dept. Compiled Service Records of volunteer soldiers during
 the Mexican War from Texas.
 U. S. War Dept. Index to Revolutionary War pension applications and
 Bounty-land files.
 Virginia State Papers and other Manuscripts, 1652-1781.

(To be continued in December Bulletin)

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS
Roster of the R. E. Lee Camp, 1900, continued from
the October Bulletin

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>Regiment</u>
Isaacs, J. L. *	-	11th Ark.
Jackson, Geo. D.	Med.	Dept. A N Va.
Jackson, H. M.	E	3rd Mo. Cav.
James, W. W.	-	41st Tenn.
Jamison, J. D.*	C	11th Regt. S. C.
Jamison, W. P.*	B	1st Regt. Price's Div.
Jarvis, J. J.	K	10th Texas Cav.
Jennings, Thos. R.	-	34th Texas Cav.
Jewell, M. C.	-	-----
Johnathan, Daniel	-	-----
Johns, F. M.*	E	34th Ala.
Johnson, F. M.	E	34th Ala.
Johnson, Henry*	I	6th Ark.
Johnson, James	K	Benfield
Johnston, J. M.	-	3rd Mo. Cav.
Johnston, James R.*	D	Morgan's Ky.
Johnston, Jos. W.*	K	1st Texas Cav.
Johnston, Joseph	K	1st Texas Cav.
Johnston, W. G.	-	11th Texas
Jones, G. M.*	A	Adair's Regt.
Jones, Jesse*	C	21st Texas Inf.
Jones, W. E.*	E	16th Penn.
Joyce, C. J.	A	154th Tenn.
Joyce, J. H.	G	3rd C. C. Batt.
Judice, Felix*	F	31st Texas Cav.
Judkins, J. W.	E	41st Va.
Keith, J. F.*	B	2nd Mo.
Keith, R. R.	-	Burbridge Mo.
Kelley, J. H.*	A	1st Mo.
Kelly, H. H.	A	Miss.
Kelly, J. C. R.	C	9th Tenn. Cav.
Kenedy, O. S.	C	16th Ala.
Kersh, J. W.*	I	6th Miss.
Key, J. W.*	E	16th Ala.
keys, Thos. H.	K	16th Texas Cav.
Killetrew, ----	I	1st Ky. Cav.
Kincaid, C. G.	I	11th N. C.
King, H. C.*	I	3rd Ala.
King, John M.	-	-----
King, R. H.	K	14th Texas
Kirtley, B. C.*	C	14th Va. Inf.
Knight, L. D.	K	2nd La. Cav.
Kramer, Nat	-	-----

*Descriptive List on file in Genealogical Division of the Fort Worth Public Library.

ROSTER, Cont'd.

Lamy, N. T.	D	1st Ga. Inf.
Landrum, C. T.*	D	32nd Ala.
Landum, James M.	H	1st McCullough
Lane, H. G.*	D	22 Texas Inf.
Lane, W. A.	A	16th La. Inf.
Lear, John P.	H	3rd Ark. Cav.
Lee, Wm. A.	D	11th La.
Ledbetter, S. M.	A	49th Inf.
Lemack, W. W.	D	4th Fla.
Leonard, C. C.*	E	23rd Tex. Cav.
Leslie, J. W.*	I	19th Tex. Cav.
Lestander, C. B.*	A	25th Ga.
Letchworth, W. H.*	H	3rd Fla.
Letherman, F. N.	C	9th Ga.
Lewis, H. A. Dr.	-	3rd Texas Cav.
Lewis, J. S.*	E	32nd Ala.
Lingenfelter, Evans Price*	G	Morgan's
Lipscomb, H. D.*	H	8th Tenn.
Lipscomb, J. P.*	-	7th Texas Cav.
Litsey, Jas.	D	Gano's Regt.
Litsey, P. B.*	-	Tenn.
Little, D. H.*	E	1st Miss. Inf.
Littlejohn, J. B.*	-	8th La. Cav.
Loftin, J. M.*	I	8th Ala.
Logan, W. C.*	A	1st Tenn. Inf.
Logan, W. K.*	Scout	Dixon's Brig. Tenn.
Lowe, James F.	D	39th Ga. Inf.
Louin, M.	B	39th Ga.
Loyd, M. B.	E	McCuddy
Luckett, A. P.*	A	21st Texas Inf.
Lusk, W. C.	A	McBride's
Luttrell, John B.*	A	5th Ky. Inf.
Lyle, T. E.*	D	16th Ga. Batt.
Lyles, J. M.*	-	Miss. Sterns Batt.

(To be continued)

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas.

There are two classes of membership: regular - dues \$2.00; sustaining - dues \$5.00. Both memberships include a subscription to the Genealogical Society Bulletin, a monthly publication.

Queries are welcomed. No charge. Send to the Editor, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

GLEANNINGS

By Mildred Dulaney

John Fall, writing in the Bulletin of Bibliography (May-August 1962) about Gerald D. McDonald, Chief of the American History and Genealogy Division of the New York Public Library, states that "McDonald is a defender of genealogy and enjoys its pattern of research from the known to the unknown: to start at the end of the story and then to find out how it began. He believes that genealogists and historians should work together because it is the genealogist who often has the opportunity to turn up 'lost' figures and forgotten incidents of history...In such a post as his, he believes the lasting contribution of the librarian is the collection he builds, and in the books which are written by those who use the collection."

Mrs. William L. Boykin, formerly serials librarian of the Dallas Public Library, will return shortly to that institution to become head of the Local History and Genealogy Department.

Mrs. C. W. Geue reports that the 19 volumes of German immigration contracts, covering the years 1843-1847, in the Texas Land Office in Austin, have now been indexed. There are about 2400 of these contracts, each giving the man's name, where and when he signed the contract, where he lived in Germany and his signature. Many of these German immigrants sold part of their land in Texas and there are about a thousand of these sales contracts. They give the ship the immigrant sailed on, the date it arrived in Texas and the date of the contract. These are in the process of being indexed by Mrs. Virginia Houston at the Land Office in the State Library and Archives Building.

The Saturday Evening Post of September 29, 1962, has an interesting article by Ernest O. Hauser on "The Durable Huguenots" which deals with present day Huguenots in France. The cover of the same issue has coats of arms for Grinnell, Stanford, Brown, Harvard, Pennsylvania, Navy, Tulane, Cornell, Michigan and Columbia.

The Central New York Genealogical Society has a basic recipe for an instant query, and optional variations on the basic recipe, in a progress report on Cousin Huntin' 1962. The recipe shows just what ingredients make a good query. Their advice, in addition to the recipe, -- "Busy researchers can't be bothered with indefinite questions - don't you be. Show them you know what you're about. Follow the suggestions of a date, a geographical area and one given surname - please! And, if possible, add a town, county or village area to the state."

Genealogical research carries most of us to many places, but personally I may have overlooked a good source. The Flint (Michigan) Genealogical Quarterly has published a Covil Bible record which was found on the Flint City Dump.

MRS. MORAN REPORTS / MRS. MORAN REPORTS

The First Annual Oklahoma Conference on Genealogy, held on October 12-13, was no ordinary workshop gathering. Sponsored by the University of Oklahoma through its new College of Continuing Education in cooperation with the Oklahoma Genealogical Society, the conference was in reality an institute telescoped into two short days.

The papers given were college level lectures. The panel at the end, conducted by members of the Society, was on the same level. The only flaw was lack of time! The quality and depth of information needed to be spread over a week at least.

The College of Continuing Education is as contemporary as rockets to the moon. It is a distinct boon to genealogy that this subject's value is recognized as college material for the mature person wishing to continue his education.

All the arrangements and facilities are excellent and functionally practical; also reasonable in cost. One hundred and ten persons registered, and the gratifying part was the presence of librarians. There seems to be a rising tide of approval now from librarians in regard to genealogy, and this is encouraging, to say the least.

A certificate was awarded to all who attended all of the sessions. The program seemed to be popular, and will probably be held again next year.

* * * * *

The Pampa Genealogical and Historical Society held a most successful one day conference in Pampa, Texas, last October 27, where the regional organizations joined in. New Mexico, Kansas, and West Texas were represented. This reporter does not have the official count, but estimates the registration at 100.

The City of Pampa cooperated beautifully through their merchants and the Pampa Daily News, as a profusion of flowers, door prizes, and many other gifts were freely donated. The publicity was excellent.

The program was delightful and informative. The North Plains genealogists are to be congratulated; they were spearheaded by a former Fort Worthian, Tracy Cary.

-- Abby Moran

(Editor's Note: Mrs. Moran was one of the guest speakers at each of the above conferences. Broadly the subject of her talks was "The Librarian and Genealogy.")

BOOKS NEW IN THE FORT WORTH LIBRARY - GENEALOGY DIVISION

- Betts, Edward C. Early History of Huntsville (Ala.) 976.197 B
- Briggs, L. Vernon. History and Genealogy of the Cabot Family. 929.2 B v.1 and 2
- Jones, Katherine M. Ladies of Richmond 973.7 J
- MacLysaght, Edward. More Irish Families (supp. to Irish Families). 929.72 M
- Maxwell, Hu. History of Randolph County, W. Va. 975.485 M
- Merrill, Georgia D. History of Androscoggin County, Maine. 974.18 M
- Norton, Herman A. Rebel Religion (Confederate Chaplains) 973.77 N
- Roberts, E. Biographical Annals of Montgomery County, Pa. 2 vols. 920 R
- Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Western Maryland. Vol. 2 only 975.2 S
- Stearns, Ezra S. Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire. 4 vols. 929.2 S
- Summers, Thomas J. History of Marietta, Ohio. 977.193 S
- Thompson, Elroy S. Plymouth, Norfolk and Barnstable Counties. 3 vols. 974.48 T
- Wells, Frederic P. History of Newbury...(Vt.) 974.36 W
- Woodruff, George C. A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. 974.61 W

WRITE YOUR AUTOBIOGRAPHY

(Editor's Note - This bit of advice appeared in the Farm Journal, October 1962. Although written to the farmer, it is wise counsel for all of us.)

For a really interesting winter, write your autobiography. Offhand you may think your life has been ordinary, but everyone's is different. Put down all the facts about your ancestry, and about the farm and neighborhood. ... Include trivial and funny incidents along with the unusual, and tell some of your long thoughts.

Put the manuscript away for a while; you will remember items to add to it. Then, some day, have a few copies typed. Your posterity will be grateful. Send a copy to your state or college library, where it will be welcomed as an important bit of local history. The real history of a nation is not so much what the big shots have done as what its plain people have experienced.

--Wheeler McMillen

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

67-1 DAVENPORT, COOPER, SHIELDS

Mrs. Janell F. Flansburg, 5477 N. Utah, Merced, Calif., wants information on Charlie Davenport and Melinda Cooper. Their children were Conley (son), Maudie, Henrietta, and Lucille Davenport Stillwell. Would like to contact Lucille, the only survivor, who was last heard of in Stillwater, Texas. Also would like to contact Georgia Mae Perker Shields who once lived in Childers, Texas.

67-2 HUTTON, DOWNING

Mrs. Ruth Henry, 1524 Coleman, Fort Worth 5, Texas, asks if George Hutton changed his name from Houghton to Hooten. Was he born in Scotland? He married Lydia Downing (dau. James Downing) of Pa.; lived in Mason Co. Ky. 1805; then Harrison Co. Ind.; died about 1819. Children: Maria (Mary) m. Calvin Allen, Ind. 1831?; Cassia (Kezia) m. 1835 Moses Cravens?; Vincent James L. 1811, Harrison Co., Ind., m. Sarah Shearly 1832?, m. (2) Sarah Louisa Barnett, Conway Co., Ark., 1838, d. Grayson Co., Texas, 1892; Reason (no data); George Jr. (no data).

67-3 MIMS

Mrs. Ross Hargrove, Route 2, Mt. Pleasant, Texas, wants information on Emma Mims, b. March 12, 1827, probably in Ala., one of seven children; m. _____ Mims; one of their children was named Mary Elizabeth Mims, b. Jan. 14, 1852. Emma Mims Mims moved from Ala. to Titus Co., Texas. Who were her parents? What were the names of her brothers and sisters?

67-4 LISLE, LILE, LYLE, CARLISLE

Miss June B. Berekman, 3302 W. Diversey, Chicago 47, Illinois, wants information on early Lisle-Lile-Lyle-Carlisle families of Va.; early pioneers to Timberridge, Va. in 1746. John Lyle, b. March 19, 1720, Capt. in Rev. War from Rockbridge Co. Va. Lyle family moved across Va., W. Va. into Ky. Daniel Liles m. Sarah Harding in 1804, Greensburg, Ky. Thomas Carlisle (Lyle) m. 1803 Betsy Dubley. Richard Lile, b. Ky., in Civil War, m. Susan Jane McAlielster or McColaster. Richard Abraham Lile, b. June 3, 1842, lived in or near Green Co., Ky. Had son, James Newberry Lile, who m. Florence Bishop in 1871. Lyle family moved into Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Texas. Seeks information on family groups in above mentioned states.

67-5 WASHINGTON, ROSE

Mrs. S. W. Freese, 3318 Avondale Ave., Fort Worth 9, Texas, wants to verify the birth of Mary Washington, b. in Westmoreland Co., Va., a niece of General Washington; also wants to verify her marriage to John Rose (Major) son of William Rose, and the birth of their children, six sons: Washington, John, Granville, William, Pleasants, and Howell.

67-6 EVERETT, MANGRUM, SMITH

Mr. Edd C. Everett, 1324 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif., is interested in these families: Lewis Daniel Everett and Andrew Jackson Everett, Pleasanton, Texas; Martha Jan Mangrum, Texas; James K. Smith, Junction, Texas; Mary Eva Smith, b. Fort Worth, d. New Mexico.

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society

P. O. Box 364, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 68

December 1962

Vol. 5 No. ~~4~~ 12

CONTENTS

Gifts to the Society	2
The Gathering of the Clans	3
Annual Meeting of TSGS	4
Marriage Records, Washington County	5
Finding Aids	8
Gleanings	9
Shiloh Church, Tennessee	10
Antes Family	11
What's My Lineage?	14
United Confederate Veterans	15
From the Editor	17

THERE WILL BE NO MEETING OF THE SOCIETY IN DECEMBER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

President

Chalmers W. Hutchison

First Vice President

Mrs. H. P. Moore

Recording Secretary

Mrs. J. P. Agerton

Treasurer

Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson

Second Vice President

Harry T. Thach

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Joseph J. Minton

Parliamentarian

John T. Gano

W. D. Cecil, R. T. Gill, Hunter McLean, Thomas H. Hefner, John L. Lewis,
Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, Carr P. Collins, Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, Mrs.
Charles M. Little, Christopher Larkin, Arless B. Nixon, Mrs. R. N. Grammer

* * * *

Editor of the Bulletin - Mrs. R. N. Grammer

Editorial Staff: Miss Mildred Dulaney, Mrs. Abby Moran,
Mrs. Martin D. Wolfe, Thomas H. Hefner,
Mrs. Sue Wade McDonald

GIFTS TO THE SOCIETY

We are most fortunate in having had presented to us recently two worthy books, and some useful family records on cards. All have been deposited in the Genealogical Section of the Fort Worth Public Library.

Mr. John Sanderson du Mont of Greenfield, Mass., sent a copy of "du Mont de Soumagne and Allied Families" which he compiled in 1960. It is a genealogical and biographical history of the du Mont family with such collateral lines included as Isaac Jones of Va., George Bunker of Mass., Major John Stagg, Jr. of N.Y., John Washburn of Mass., John Atkinson of Pa., and others.

The book is interesting, easily read, with the material well arranged. The photographs, the bibliography, and the family relationship chart all add to the value of the compilation.

The second gift came from Miss June B. Barekman of Chicago, Illinois -- a two volume set of books on the "Barrackman - Bergmann -- Germany to the Colonies, 1742 through 1961," edited and compiled by Miss Barekman. The record begins in Germany and tells of the sailings to Philadelphia of the Bergmann men, a father and three of his sons. They soon became "Barrackman, and at a later date "Barkman, Barreckman-Barekman."

It is an absorbing compilation with maps of the counties in various states where the family lived. Each section carries its own index on yellow pages, which makes for easy finding. The editor expressed a hope that the book would be a "welcome guide in tracing family history and a pleasant volume to examine," and that it will be.

The surname cards, carrying family data, were contributed by Mrs. Kathryn Bonner of Southfield, Mich. Mrs. Bonner is editor of the Prather Family Association. The names include Clare of Gonzales, Jackson, Lavaca Counties in Texas; Harris of Arkansas, Sevier and Lee Counties in Arkansas, and Wayne Co., Tenn.; Walker of Wayne Co., Tenn.; Turner of Guadalupe Co., Texas.

We thank these fine friends for their contributions to our Society.

* * * * *

The Treasurer of the FWGS, Mrs. Bill C. Hutcheson, wishes to thank those who have sent in their dues early. More will be acceptable.

* * * * *

REMINDER -- It will make for faster service if you will address all communications pertaining to the Bulletin or material for the Bulletin to the Editor, 4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas. January 5 is deadline for material for the January Bulletin.

* * * * *

The January meeting of the Society will be devoted to business and important business. Make your plans now to attend. When? The last Monday in the month, January 28.

SECOND GATHERING OF THE SCOTTISH CLANS OF TEXAS

By Bill Hutcheson, Macdonald of Sleat Clan

On November 10 and 11, 1962, there was a second gathering of the Scottish Clans of Texas in historic Salado in Central Texas. As far back as history records, the Scottish have periodically had gatherings of the clans for educational and festive purposes. This custom is being implanted in Texas, and it makes for a very colorful and gala occasion. Traditionally the Scots have used vari-colored tartans to distinguish each clan or family from the others. This is best illustrated, of course, in the kilts, which apparently are still in vogue in Scotland on special occasions, as is the bagpipe, the instrument which the Scot follows.

The emigrants and sons of emigrants from Scotland played a large role in the development of Texas. A large part of Central Texas, known as the Robertson Colony, was established by Sterling Clack Robertson who was of Scottish descent.

Salado is the home of the historical Stage Coach Inn and the Central Texas Area Museum. The Museum now devotes a reasonable amount of space to Scottish items, such as books on the Scots and the family history and family tree. The Trustees recently voted to establish a library of Scottish books.

All of this presented a very interesting and exciting background for the annual gathering of the clans. The gathering commenced on Saturday, Nov. 10, in the evening with a ceilidh, which is a Scottish social evening. A large number of the participants and spectators were dressed in traditional costumes of the Scots, which depicted their various clans. There were others with various items of dress showing their clan tartans, such as ties, caps, and socks. The evening was under the direction of Mrs. Sterling Robertson (Robertson Clan), Program Chairman, and Mr. Ralph Burgess (Sturart Clan) as Master of Ceremonies. Mrs. Maxwell C. Jones (Campbell Clan) was the Commentator. Entertainment was provided by the Lassie Pipers of Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas, who played many exciting pieces with a bagpipe and drum band. We were also entertained by the Highland Dancers, doing the drum dance, and by Mr. R. C. Forbes of Dallas, who is the Pipe Major of Texas, dressed in full dress costume, playing his beautiful bagpipe and furnishing the music for the sword dance. Scottish songs were sung. Formal evening wear with the tartans was shown. Following the ceilidh, there was a grand march, and then a tartan ball and reception.

The crowd at the gathering was so large that it was impossible for all the registrants to stay in Salado that night. Many people had to stay as far away as Temple, some twenty miles or so. On Sunday morning, bright and early, it was a common sight to see at the various motels men dressed in their formal Scottish wear, including kilts.

At nine o'clock that morning the people began gathering again at Salado, with many arriving for just that day's program. The tartans of many clans were in evidence on poles. The folk met, compared ancestors, bought items offered for sale, including tam-o'Shanters, scarves, ties, etc., of the various clan tartans. Many books on Scottish ancestors were available for

those interested -- and much interest there was. Fort Worth was well represented at the gathering, with some twenty-one persons in attendance.

At noon everyone went to the high school gymnasium for a box lunch. Again we were entertained by the Lassie Pipers and by many gentlemen in kilts, serenading with bagpipe music and playing for the dances.

At two o'clock the massed pipers, coming down from the old College Hill, piped until they reached the Museum. Then the Tartan banners were formally presented. Next was the address by the Commanding General of the Fourth Army, Major General W. H. S. Wright, who spoke on "Army Officers of Scottish Descent Who Have Served Texas." Particular reference was made to Colonel Mackenzie of Mackenzie's Raiders fame. More entertainment by the dancers followed the talk.

This week-end proved to be informative, colorful, and exciting. We would urge everyone interested in Scottish ancestry to make plans to participate in the gathering next year.

REPORT OF THE TSGS ANNUAL MEETING

The Second Annual Meeting of the Texas State Genealogical Society was held Friday, November 23, 1962, at 2:30 P.M., in the Terrace Room of Hotel Baker, Dallas, Texas.

The President, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, announced that there are now twenty-five active genealogical societies in Texas. The Texas State Genealogical Society has members and subscribers in eighty-five cities in Texas and in thirty-two states, with the state of California heading the list of out-of-state memberships, followed by Mississippi, Arizona, Wisconsin, Utah, Kansas, New Mexico, Alabama, New York, Louisiana....

The following officers, to take office Jan. 1, 1963, and to serve for two years, were elected:

President-Editor: Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler of Fort Worth
 First Vice President: Mr. Chalmers W. Hutchison of Fort Worth
 Second Vice President: Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris of Dallas
 Recording Secretary: Mrs. H. E. Mayhew of Houston
 Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Buford C. Curtis of Fort Worth
 Treasurer: Mrs. Ralph A. Bickler of Austin
 Historian: Mrs. Walter Burress of Tyler
 Curator: Mrs. Walter J. Achning of San Antonio
 Parliamentarian: Mr. John Plath Green of Dallas
 District 3 Representative: Mrs. Laurette Russell of San Antonio
 District 4 Representative: Mrs. R. G. Murrie of Waco
 District 5 Representative: Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin of Fort Worth
 District 6 Representative: Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth of Dallas
 District 7 Representative: Mrs. Jerry G. Cobb of Camden

District Representatives for Districts 1 and 2 will be announced in the next issue of the quarterly.

--Edna Perry Deckler

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS - MARRIAGE RECORDS

WASHINGTON COUNTY*

COUNTY SEAT - BRENHAM

Created 1836 and organized 1837 from Mexican municipality

Dec. 21, 1836	Jesse Clift - Ann Margaret Wade
Mar. 8, 1836	Chas. B. Stewart - Julia T. Sheppard
June 30, 1836	Littleton T. Tumblington - Sarah Nash
Oct. 7, 1836	George Gwyn - Diana Perry
_____, 1836	F. K. Henderson - E. M. Townsend
Oct. 6, 1836	James Yerrick - Elizabeth Shaw
Oct. __, 1836	C. Stewart - Sally Hibbins
Dec. 1, 1836	John Pettus - Sarah York
Nov. 17, 1835	_____ Saunders - Eliza McNutt
July 19, 1837	John M. Stevens, Jr. - Miranda E. Walker
Aug. 7, 1837	Euclid Cox - Sarah Scott
Aug. 19, 1837	Prosper Hope - Julia Ann Roberts
July 19, 1837	Joseph Rock - Minerva Hampton
Sept. 7, 1837	Starrett D. Smith - Sarah Dokbins
Sept. 19, 1837	W. Moffitt - Louisa Laredon
Sept. 26, 1837	John Robbins - Eliza Crane
Sept. 12, 1837	James Winters - Piercy Tullows
Sept. 6, 1837	Jno. A. F. Gravis - Irenah E. Hall
Sept. 15, 1837	Jas. W. Harvey - Jane Reed
Sept. 15, 1837	John H. Harvey - Polly Reed
Sept. 15, 1837	George L. Stoks - Margaret Amanda March
Sept. 19, 1837	I. S. Hunter - Mrs. Sally Lawrence
Sept. 21, 1837	William Burnett - Mrs. Susan Dillard
Sept. 25, 1837	Elijah Votan - Mrs. Barberry Gillin
Oct. 9, 1837	John Fisher - Mrs. Polly Perry
Oct. 13, 1837	Isham G. Belcher - Mrs. B. Clark
Oct. 15, 1837	Jno. Dunlap - Mary Ann Early
Oct. 15, 1837	J. W. McKisick - Sarah Early
Oct. 18, 1837	Jno. M. Stevens - Mrs. Sarah Stevens "late Wingfield"
Oct. 20, 1837	John McCorason - Cracy Gilliston
Oct. 23, 1837	Albert Gallatin - Sarah Jones
Dec. 2, 1837	F. Y. Gilbert - Huldah Wilhelm
Dec. 2, 1837	John P. Wyatt - Eliza Santee
Dec. 13, 1837	George A. Kerr - Serina R. Hill
Dec. 14, 1837	Jou. A. Maysery - Mrs. Sarah Lamb
Dec. 18, 1837	James Bradberry - Elizabeth Berry
Dec. 19, 1837	James R. Cooke - Sarah Ann Lott
Jan. 2, 1838	R. Williams - Mary Miller
Jan. 1, 1838	John Jordan - L. D. Morrell
Jan. 5, 1838	Eurrell Perry - Jane Eotts
Jan. 21, 1838	Noah T. Byers - Sophia A. Lowden
Jan. 24, 1838	John G. Pitts - Catherine C. Dallas
Jan. 2, 1838	Fred Grimes - Elmira Y. Farley
Feb. 1, 1838	Geo. Darr - Kitty Ann Wooton
Feb. 1, 1838	Andrew Robinson - Winnie Lockhart

* Records contributed by Marion Day Mullins

WASHINGTON COUNTY MARRIAGES, Cont'd.

Feb. 3, 1838	G. C. Bruner - Sarah Ann Funilison
Feb. 21, 1838	John Sharp - Minerva Miller
Feb. 12, 1838	S. W. Cockrell - Edney Burkett
Feb. 12, 1838	Samuel Chears - Lucinda Votan
Feb. 20, 1838	Claiborne Laurence - Margaret Hensley
Feb. 21, 1838	Wm. C. Wilson - Eliza Whiteside
March 1, 1838	Chas. Furnash - E. H. Franks
March 3, 1838	W. B. Patterson - Cassa Sutherland
March 13, 1838	Jaohn Fisher - Mary Perry
March 17, 1838	Andrew J. Hensley - Nancy Fitzgerald
March 17, 1838	M. Caldwell - H. Morrison
April 2, 1838	Ira Abney - Elizabeth Walker
April 4, 1838	Chas. La Rue - Mary Ann Jackson
April 5, 1838	W. W. Hill - Maria Coles
April 7, 1838	Henry Koontze - Ann Baker
April 19, 1838	John Furnash - Nancy Dobbins
April 21, 1838	Drury McGee - Edy Sparks
May 2, 1838	Jackson Clud - Nancy Wood
May 24, 1838	Jerome B. Robertson - Mary E. Cummins
May 30, 1838	Oud. J. Hensley - Juan F. Erwin
May 31, 1838	Thos. P. Shepard - Ann Hope
June 9, 1838	David A. Thompson - Lucinda Furnash
June 11, 1838	Wm. L. Ellis - Nancy Millican
June 25, 1838	L. B. Outlaw - Mahala Harrington
June 25, 1838	Jas. R. Stephens - Sarah Walker
July 14, 1838	Armstead Roges - Cinderella Arnold
July 14, 1838	W. T. Charles - Elizabeth Boatwright
July 23, 1838	Meboin Langham - Mary Curd
July 30, 1838	Jas. Hollingsworth - Mary Rachell Collins
Aug. 7, 1838	Jacob Long - Elizabeth Walker
Aug. 8, 1838	Lewis A. Reynolds - Mary C. Bond
Aug. 31, 1838	John Dupuy - Matilda Pennington
Sept. 6, 1838	John C. Neil - Louisa Bartlett
Sept. 6, 1838	Jos. W. Crawford - Nancy Bartlett
Sept. 26, 1838	W. H. King - Margaret Ann Harvey
Sept. 25, 1838	Robert Merritt - Janies Wood
Sept. 27, 1838	Spencer Rice - Mary Rice
Sept. 17, 1838	Thos. C. Woodlief - Amarylius Roddy
Oct. 15, 1838	Oliver Gorman - Jane Ann Pinckard
Oct. 31, 1838	F. J. C. Smiley - Nancy Parker
Sept. 17, 1838	James Reed - Elizabeth Wick
Nov. 12, 1838	Samuel Bowman - Bydy Trammell
Dec. 11, 1838	John Mott - Nancy Ringold
Dec. 2, 1838	Benjamin McDaniel - Julia H. Clark
Dec. 24, 1838	Wm. S. Lyall - Emily Estis
Jan. 11, 1839	Moses H. Davis - Elvira M. Mayfield
Jan. 12, 1839	Joseph Laurence - Elenor McGary
Jan. 29, 1839	Holland Coffee - Sophia Sutterfield
Feb. 20, 1839	Madison M. Davis - Margaret T. Rice
Feb. 11, 1839	James M. Cannon - Elizabeth Hall
Feb. 22, 1839	Charles Hensley - Indianna Fitzgerald
March 18, 1839	Brice Ernul - Rachael K. King

WASHINGTON COUNTY MARRIAGES, Cont'd.

March 28, 1839	Isaac W. F. Curd - Elizabeth Nunley
April 10, 1839	Henry T. Cartwell - Mary A. Crosby
April 15, 1839	Joseph Bartlett - Amanda M. Estes
May 7, 1839	Christopher H. Sterns - Emeline D. Smith
May 7, 1839	Thos. J. Heard - Frances A. Rucker
May 18, 1839	Samuel H. Harvey - Catherine Pruitt
May 28, 1839	Bethel Smith - Eliza Ann Furnash
May 9, 1839	Christopher C. Williams - Elizabeth McCoy
June 24, 1839	Parrott W. McNeese - Mary Ann Allcorn
July 16, 1839	Pethro Lopez - Maria Whonah Maucha
July 27, 1839	Wm. A. Hall - Ducilla Nunley
Aug. 1, 1839	Wm. W. Hackworth - Mary Jane Pennington
Aug. 1, 1839	Horatio Kezes - Rebecca Givens
Aug. 26, 1839	John H. Allcorn - Elizabeth A. Caple
Aug. 28, 1839	Alexander E. Hodge - Elizabeth Barnhill
Sept. 25, 1839	Joel Lee - Emily Cooper
Sept. 28, 1839	John W. McKissick - Sarah Wright
Oct. 1, 1839	John Winsett - Julia Henderson
Oct. 2, 1839	James E. LaRogue - Sarah Summers
Sept. 25, 1839	Edward W. East - Willmuth Greer
Oct. 17, 1839	Arther Eldudgel - Sarah Ann Hitchcock
Nov. 16, 1839	Wm. A. Brown - Nancy Kigins
Nov. 26, 1839	Daniel J. Keger - Helen Harris
Dec. 5, 1839	Earle Pierce - Hannah E. Burchard
Dec. 6, 1839	Robert McAdory - Mary Ann Swisher
Dec. 27, 1839	John S. Jones - Mary Ann Lewis
Dec. 28, 1839	John Hughes - Emily A. Trimmier
Jan. 4, 1840	Samuel Fuller - Deadamia Matson
Jan. 23, 1840	Reddin Roberts - Winnie Griffin
Feb. 17, 1840	Anthony Butler - Mary R. Harris
Feb. 26, 1840	Maples H. Bush - Olivia Earley
March 12, 1840	John Lott - Celia Miller
March 27, 1840	James W. McDade - Caroline F. Cooper
April 18, 1840	George J. Neille - Marcella Jones
April 21, 1840	Saunders Walker - Lucinda Middleton
April 21, 1840	James M. Trice - Mary Ann Middleton
May 2, 1840	Robert Furguson - Polly Hutson
May 5, 1840	Elijah Pennington - Sarah Ann Johnson
May 8, 1840	John H. Smith - Margaret W. Tom
May 8, 1840	John Estes - Nancy B. Tom
May 20, 1840	Thos. Walker - Amanda Middleton
May 25, 1840	Levi Boatwright - Dicy Lawrence
June 23, 1840	William A. Coles - Cinderella Woodward
June 23, 1840	John F. Tom - Marianne F. Maffitt
July 16, 1840	John Bone - Mary Whiteside
July 18, 1840	James Lynch - Mahulda Ferrell
Sept. 29, 1840	Charles Haynes - Jane Power
Oct. 26, 1840	Frederick R. Gentry - Rebecca P. Barnett
Nov. 12, 1840	Edward Fontaine - Mary Ann Swisher
Dec. 18, 1840	John Williams - Sarah Webb
Dec. 23, 1840	Wm. Short - Christiana Harrell
Dec. 25, 1840	Thos. M. Penick - Eliza Moore

(To be continued)

POINTERS IN THE SOUTHWEST & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
of the Fort Worth Public Library
by Abby Moran

FINDING AIDS SERIES No. 6 Materials on Microfilm
continued from November 1962 Bulletin

EARLY NEWSPAPERS

Canton Telephone, 1890-1894.
Fort Worth Daily Gazette, Jan. 2, 1883 - Sept. 30, 1896.
Fort Worth Democrat, Jan. 25, 1873 - June 30, 1882.
Fort Worth Record, Nov. 20, 1903 - March 31, 1931.
Galveston Daily News, Feb. 21, 1865 - Dec. 31, 1900.
Galveston Tri-Weekly News, Dec. 1855, Jan. - Oct. 1856, Jan. - Dec. 1857,
Nov. - Dec. 1860, Jan. 2, 1871 - Dec. 31, 1873.
Texas Telephone, 1884 - 1889.

FAMILY HISTORIES on Microcard

Abbe	Brikerhoff	Hayford	Osgood	Spofford
Abbott	Brown	Hershey	Pardee	Sprague
Abeel	Bullard	Hollister	Patterson	Stillwell
Adams	Burdick	Hoyt	Pease	Stone
Alder	Caldwell	Johnson	Pemberton	Stowe
Allen	Carpenter	Kellogg	Penhallow	Strang
Allerton	Childs	Kingwood	Percy	Strong
Alvord	Clapp	Kip	Perkins	Strobridge
Andrews	Clarke	Knowlton	Peverly	Sugden
Annis	Cleveland	Law	Pierson	Swarthout
Avery	Coddington	Leeds	Pond	Tefft
Baker	Cogswell	Leete	Pope	Thomas
Balch	Cole	Lefferts	Porter	Thorne
Baldwin	Converse	Magoun	Prescott	Thurston
Barker	Corwin	Mansur	Price	Tilley
Batt	Delano	Martin	Ray	Townsend
Beckwith	Driver	Maverick	Ressiguie	Trowbridge
Bennett	Edwards	Miller	Reynolds	Tuttle
Berger	Fairbanks	Mohler	Rhodes	Van Alstine
Biley	Freeman	Morgan	Ricker	Walker
Binney	Gallup	Morse	Robinson	Ward
Blake	Garrett	Morris	Rogers	Washburn
Bliss	Goddard	Mott	Ryder	Welles
Blodgett	Goodwin	Mower	Savage	Wheeler
Blood	Greenleaf	Mowry	Scammon	Whipple
Boardman	Griswold	McCabe	Schwenkfelder	White
Bogardus	Guild	McKinley	Seymour	Whittemore
Bostwick	Gustine	Neff	Sharpe	Wilcox
Bowen	Hamlin	Norris	Shepard	Willcomb
Brackett	Hammond	Noyes	Smith	Winchell
Brainerd	Hannay	Nye	Soper	Winthrop
Brewster	Hartwell	Olcott	Sparrow	Wylie

(NOTE: Practically all of these families are indexed by given names in the American Biographical-Genealogical Index.)

CLEANINGS

"The aims and purposes of a Society such as ours constantly cause me concern and wonder. A person joins the organization to obtain information, or stimulus to add to his own family records. While one seeks such help, there is much he can do in the meantime to add to the storehouse of data which might be of use to others; for example, indexing vital and other old records, collecting old and current news articles of genealogical interest, etc. I would urge each one of us to volunteer some such effort." This applies to Fort Worth members just as much as to the Flint, Michigan, members to whom it was addressed.

The Birmingham Genealogical Society, in their publication, "Pioneer Trails," has been featuring a different state in each issue of their publication. The July 1962 issue, for example, concentrates on Kentucky. Whatever the state on which you seek information, be sure to check "Pioneer Trails" or you may be passing up a good source.

A new genealogical quarterly magazine, The South Carolina Genealogical Register will take its place among other magazines of this type devoted to records to assist genealogists. The first issue will appear in March 1963, and will be similar in format and composition to The Alabama Genealogical Register. Order from the Willo Publishing Company, P. O. Box 184, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. The price is \$7.50 per year. The editor, Mrs. Nell Motes Goggans, plans to publish wills, settlement of estates, genealogical data from early newspapers, census schedules, cemetery records, church records, Bible records, Revolutionary soldiers, deeds and land grants. All records will begin with the earliest ones in each county of the state. A subscription might be the answer to that Christmas gift problem for the person who has everything.

Which reminds us that it is time to write that annual letter. So here goes:

Dear Santa Claus,

We have all been good boys and girls
 And hope you can reward us suitably.
 We have preserved greatgrandma and her curls;
 We have pursued first emigrants indubitably
 And industriously. But please, dear Santa Clause,
 Put in our stockings on Christmas morn those clues
 We need to extend our lines. That, a Merry Christmas
 And a Happy New Year, too, is our wish with all propriety.
 For all members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Sincerely yours,

Mildred Dulaney

NOTES FROM CHURCH RECORDS OF THE SHILOH BAPTIST
CHURCH OF CHRIST, SHILOH, TENNESSEE
Contributed by Mrs. Ione Nolan

A way opened to receive members. None received. Done in Conference at Shiloh Saturday before 2d Lord's Day in November 1860. G. Hollowell. J. Morris C. C. Meeting protracted for several days during which time we received:

Benjamin F. Cary	Benjamin Duke	Martha Ann Morris
Wm. Richardson	Jasper Richardson	Malende Richardson
Thomas Cary	T. ? Hodges	Henry Peeler (?)
Rebecky Peeler (?)	Mara Haynes (Mark?)	Sarah Haynes
Emerantha Cary	Martha More	Mary Bradford
James W. Harris	Thomas Dodd	Mary Jane Brickley
John Ballenger (?)		
in examination	J. M. Morris C. C.	G. Hollowell Mc.

-0-

A way was open for the reception of members. Received none. In Conference before Lord's Day, Feb. 1866. G. Hollowell. J. M. Morris, Church Clerk

Names of Members

Henry Pellar	J. G. Hedge	Thomas Cary
Pete Gibson	A. J. Adams	John Hilliard
John Cary	T. E. Bradford	F. H. Cary
T. A. Webb	F. M. Cary	J. B. Parish
Sion Parish	A. F. Parish	J. F. Morris
R. C. Parrish	W. S. Cary	Sion Parish
Mark Parish	Cynthia Cary	Josephine Parish
Frances Adams	Granville Hilliard	F. H. Hilliard
Maevina Cary	Nancy Cary	Mary A. Cary
Laura Cary	Eliza Parish	Leona Cary
Amanda E. Parish	Jocie Morris	F. C. Morris
Nettie Cary	E. D. Morris	M. E. Morris
Corah Cary	Dora Corey (Cary?)	Minnie Corey (Cary?)
Bella Morris	Melvina Cary	Eliza J. Parish

-0-

March 1, 1866 Appointed Brethren: H. Ritter, I. Autry, Sister Dolly Smith
Church meeting second Sabbath and day before in each month.

Here is signed the names of the members upon the Church constituted:

Alfred Pettegrew	Teresa Brinkley	Joseph M. Morris
Harrison Cary	Nancy Brinkley	Nancy Morris
Manervy Cary	Marthens Dodd (?)	Martha Poleslon
Elizabeth Cary	Noah Morris	Mary Hedges
Ann Pettigrew	Cora (?) Hanes	Edward Burnes (Burre)
Achsah Harris	E. A. Hanes	Glellid More
Mariah Duke	Elizabeth Ritter	Elizabeth Autry
Sara A. Clark	Eshlon Autry	Hensley Hollowell
Mahaley Roberts	Elizabeth Cagle (Coyle?)	

MISS BEREKMAN TRACES THE ANTIS-ANTHIS-ANTHES FAMILY

I am seeking help in writing a history of the Antes-Antis-Andes-Anthis-Anthes family who came to the colonies at an early date.

Our first record on this group is of Amy Anthis, the widow of Ephriam Andrews. In New Jersey in the year of 1672, on May 28, Amy Anthis Andrews sold all of her holdings in Bergen, N.J., except for one pear tree and some gooseberry bushes. No further records are found on this early Anthis.

Also before 1750 we have Andes (Antes) in Rockingham and Rockbridge County, Virginia. We find Peter Andes as an early settler. Later we have another Peter Andes, Andrew Andes, and George Andes. In 1792 the name still appears in Rockingham County, Va., where the three men are in Tenth Legion Tithables. They lived in the Plains District near Timberville, Va.

Of this Andes group, a part of them moved into Pennsylvania, then on into east Tennessee. In 1837 members of this family group came on into Illinois. Allen Andes settled in Shelby County, Illinois. At a later date the name becomes Anthes. Undoubtedly there are members of this group in Illinois today.

Our next early date is for Fredrick Anthos (Antes). A deed dated Feb. 20, 1723, for 124 acres of land in Philadelphia County, Pa., shows that this land was purchased by Fredrick Phillip Antes of Germantown which is now in the present township of New Hanover, Montgomery County, Pa.

This Antes line came from the Palatinate of Rhenish, Bavaria. The line of Phillip Fredrick Antes and his wife, Anna Catherine Van Blume, is probably the best known and most thoroughly researched. There are, however, many riddles yet to be solved.

When Phillip Fredrick Antes and his wife, Anna Antes, arrived in the colonies, they were accompanied by their son, John Henry Antes, who was born in the Palatinate in 1701. John Henry Antes married Christina Elizabeth Demees. Eleven children were born to this union. The three sons, John Henry Jr., Phillip Fredrick, and William, served in the Revolutionary War.

Col. John Henry Antes Jr. is the best known. He was an Indian scout, captain of militia, Indian fighter, sheriff, and a famous mill builder. He first married Anna Marie Paul, and after her death, he married Sophia Snyder. He died in Lycoming County, Pa., and is buried at Fort Antes. Many children were born to Col. John Henry Antes Jr. I would like enough information to be able to trace all these lines down to the present time. Where did these children settle?

Phillip Fredrick Antes, born in 1730, moved to Northumberland County, Pa. He is generally known as Col. Fredrick Antes. He married Barbara Tyson and after her death, Catherine Snyder. Col. Fredrick Antes so impressed the British with his daring and influence during the Revolutionary War that they placed a price upon his head. He was a friend of General George Washington. I would like to know more about Col. Fredrick Antes.

Col. William Antes, born in 1731, also settled in Northumberland Co., Pa. He later moved to Genesee County, New York, on land given to him for his services. There seems to be conflicting data as to the name of his wife. Some records refer to her as Mary Barlow; others call her Christiana Markley. Could there have been two men by the name of William Antes in the same area at about the same time?

Col. William Antes died in New York. He had a son called William Antes, Jr. This son had also a son, William Antes III. In New York the name was spelled Antis, and I believe it remains as this in this line. I know that later kin of this group moved into Illinois and Ohio; and so did two other sons of the John Henry Antes (properly called Rev. John Henry Antes). Much information is needed on Colonel William Antes to bring his line up-to-date.

Not all of the Antes group came to America at an early date. George Antes (Andes) was born in about 1700 and died in 1776 in Otterbach, Pfalz, Germany. It is known that at least one member emigrated to France and fought with Napoleon. There are members in Illinois of the Antes group who did emigrate to France. Parts of this group went to Nebraska and others may be found in Canada. Like the other Antes they were engaged in the milling business. Now the name is popularly spelled as ANTHES.

In Philadelphia County, Pa., on Feb. 9, 1742, in the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth Hayman was married to a Fredrick Autes. I do not believe this is the Phillip Fredrick Antes who married Anna Catherine Antes. I would like proof or verification on the above. I feel that this Fredrick Antes is a son of Fredrick Antes who was in school in Germany and came to the colonies at a later date.

Now for others of the name of Antes -- In Philadelphia in the German Reformed Church on April 12, 1760, Margaretha Antes married Peter Long. Did she belong to Fredrick and Elizabeth H. Antes? Who is Abraham Antes who was a frontier ranger in Major Elliott's Company from Cumberland County, Pa.? Who is Lt. Henry Antes of Northampton County, Pa. of the rangers?

We also have record of three early sailings from the Palatinate to the colonies: Wilhelm (William) Andis (Antis) arrived in Philadelphia on the ship FRIENDSHIP, Oct. 21, 1741; Fredrick Wilhelm Antis arrived in Philadelphia on the ship EDENBURGH, Sept. 5, 1743; Wilhelm Anthis came on board the ship NEPTUNE in 1754. Undoubtedly these men married and had families.

In 1775 Richard Andes (Antes) lived near Pittsburgh. When he died around 1800, he left his possessions to his son Richard.

In 1823, in Mifflin Township, Allegheny County, Pa., David Antis (Anstiss) was born. Kin of David still live in Allegheny County today. Information on the early days of this family would be most appreciated.

In 1777, also in Pittsburgh Township, Allegheny County, Pa., lived Peter Barrackman and his wife, Elizabeth ANTIS Barrackman. They eventually moved to Westmoreland County, Pa., and by 1785 were settled in Vincennes, Indiana.

During a surge westward, shortly after 1790, George Antis Sr. moved to Vincennes, Indiana. He later became known as George ANTHIS. He had four sons.

Francis Antis fought in the Revolutionary War; he died while application for a pension was being made in 1821 in the state of Indiana. Sons, Jacob Anthis, John Anthis, and George Anthis Jr., all fought in the War of 1812 at the Battle of Tippecanoe. These four sons of George Anthis Sr. married, remarried and widowed many times. Their kin moved west as new land opened up. They were early pioneers in Texas, Oklahoma, and California. Some stayed in Indiana and Illinois. Others settled in Missouri and Iowa.

Kin of some of the early Antes men returned to Pennsylvania, moved into New York and up into Canada.

The Antes, Antis, and Anthes families moved into Kentucky at an early date. There were many large family groups who settled quite a large area of Kentucky.

In and near Greenup County, Ky., we have eight families of Antes. William Antes was born in Pennsylvania, lived in Ohio, and moved to Kentucky. Mary Antes, a widow, was born in Kentucky. Hiram Antes was born in New York, lived in Ohio, and went into Kentucky. Samuel Antes was born in Ohio and went to Kentucky. Daniel Antes was born in Pennsylvania; went to Kentucky. Another Samuel Antes was born in Pennsylvania. John Antes and Thomas Antes were both born in Kentucky and lived in Ohio. Margaret Antes was an aged widow, living for a time with Hiram Antes from New York. Seven of these Antes men fought in the Civil War in the Union Army.

From Virginia and then in Kentucky were the Anthes families. Sarah was a widow, aged 67. There were John Anthes, James Anthes, Coleman Anthes, and a James Anthes (born 1775). It is likely that these groups all came from Rockingham and Rockbridge, Virginia. They were in the Confederate service in Kentucky.

To date I have records on the Antes, Anthes, Antis, Anthis men who fought in the Civil War from these states: Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Arkansas, California, Texas, Washington, West Virginia, Missouri, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Vermont, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky. No doubt there was service in other states.

I would sincerely appreciate assistance in learning more about the ANTES-ANTHES-ANTIS-ANTHIS family.

-- June B. Berekman
3302 West Diversay,
Chicago 47, Illinois

WANTED -- MORE QUERIES

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

68-1 TERRELL

Mrs. Grace H. Lloyd, 637 E. 2nd Ave., Mesa, Arizona, wants information on Alexander Watkins Terrell (1827-1912) and Joseph Christopher Terrell of Fort Worth, Texas, and their children, dates of birth or death, place born, where died, etc.

68-2 PICKARD

Mrs. Charlene McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, California, is trying to locate Ray and Glenn Pickard, who are children of Martin Alex Pickard by his first wife. Martin Alex Pickard was born 4 April, 1879, near Hope, Arkansas; died 17 November, 1955, in Redding, California. An address from a telephone would be appreciated for either of the brothers.

68-3 SARGENT

Mrs. Wayne Everage, Route 1, Box 41, Carlstad, New Mexico, desires information on Stephen Sargent, born about 1747-48, died Russell Co., Va., 1815; was a son of William Sargent Sr., Crange Co., N. C. Stephen and his wife, Margaret, had the following children: Rebecca, married?; Sarah m. Peter Skeen; Mary m. Abraham Fuller; Elizabeth m. Jonathan Skeen; Ephraim m. Elizabeth Hodges; Margaret m. John McFarland. Did Rebecca marry a first or second cousin, James Sargent?

68-4 TRUITT, MORGAN

Mrs. Walter Keith, 1323 Sixth Avenue, Fort Worth 10, Texas, wants early history of Levi Truitt. When did his ancestors come from England, and from where in England? How is Perimeter Morgan related to Gen. Dan Morgan, "The Raider"?

68-5 VAN WINKLE, SMART, WILSON, COX

Mrs. Nora Cox Drennan, 2514 Kenosha Ave., Lubbock, Texas, wants information on the ancestors and descendants of the following: (A) Thomas Benton Van Winkle, b. ca 1805, S. C., and wife, Elizabeth White Smart, b. ca 1807 in Tenn.; located in Texas. Children were Brice Miller Van Winkle m. Mary Ann Hoffman; Polly Ann m. John B. Potter; Isobel m. Enos Lakey; Thomas; Jonathan m. Elizabeth Clausen; Elizabeth m. James Cox; Deida m. John Hatley; Nancy m. Fayette Barnes; John m. Rebecca Hatley; Jesse m. Jame Sutton. (B) Who were the parents of Arminda Jane Wilson (1836-1863), wife of Joseph Cox (1825-1902). They moved to Fannin Co., Texas. Arminda had a sister who m. Bill Robinson in Hunt Co., Texas. They had a son Sterling Robinson.

68-6 WILLIS, MURPHY

Mrs. I. M. McDaniel, 4834 Winfree Drive, Houston 21, Texas, wishes to contact some of the family of James Willis who lived in Oak Cliff section of Dallas around 1917 or so. James Willis' mother was Catherine Murphy before she married John W. Willis, and lived in Tayville and Winnsboro, La. Catherine was a sister of James Alfred Murphy of Marshall, Texas. Data needed for Murphy Genealogy being compiled.

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS
Roster of the R. E. Lee Camp, 1900, continued from
the November Bulletin

<u>Name</u>	<u>Co. or Rank</u>	<u>Regiment</u>
McAllister, W. J.	I	15th Ala. Cav.
McClung, A. G.*	--	Spies Ford Brig.
McClung, W. H.*	K	1st Va.
McClure, J.	A	18th Texas Cav.
McCollough, J. J.*	F	6th Ark.
McConnell, W. M.*	-	Duncan's Batt.
McDaniel, E. Dr.*	I	7th Tenn.
McDonough, J. S.*	F	2nd Tenn. Cav.
McDougall, C. M.*	F	48 Miss. Inf.
McElyea, A.*	A	Gunter's Regt.
McFaddin, J. S.	I	4th Tenn.
McGarr, H. B.*	L	1st Texas
McGaugh, M. P.	A	7th Ky.
McGee, Eugene	-	11th Miss.
McKee, M. S.	C	9th Miss.
McInturf, C. P.*	D	1st N. C.
McKee, M. S.	-	9th Miss. Regt.
McKee, W. R.	A	5th Texas Inf.
McKam, J. C.	H	Cobble's brig.
McKinney, J. S.*	A	12th Texas
McKinney, Wm. M.*	I	11th Miss.
McLean, ----	-	-----
McNeely, M. D.*	K	9th Miss. Regt.
McRae, D.*	F	1st Tenn. Cav.
McRae, W. R.*	I	5th Ky. Regt.
McReel, ---	F	67th N.C.
Maben, D. L.	K	24th Miss. Inf.
Maben, Thomas J.*	D	11th Tenn. Cav.
Maburry, W. F.	C	33rd Tenn.
Mabus, T. J.	D	4th Tenn.
Maddox, W. A.	-	17th La.
Maddox, W. T.	H	5th La. Cav.
Mahoney, Florence*	E	1st Texas
Malone, D. L.*	K	24th Miss.
Malone, J. W.* (Mellown)	A	19th Texas
Manning, Thos.*	-	3rd Ala. Inf.
Maples, T. B.	G	12th Ala.
Marcell, E. W.	-	4th Tenn.
Martin, F. H.	-	Adam's Batt.
Martin, Jno. A.*	G	29th Tenn. Regt.
Martin, J. N.	-	-----
Martin, R. H.*	-	Morgan's Batt.
Martin, Thomas P.*	C	26th La.
Massey, J. J.	A	14th Tenn.

* Descriptive list on file in Genealogical Division of the
Fort Worth Public Library.

ROSTER, Cont'd.

Mathews, C. C.	-	-----
Mathews, D. W.	C	14th Tenn.
Mathews, J. J.	A	14th Tenn.
Mathews, L. A.	-	Sell's Arty.
Matkin, R.*	I	21st Ala.
Matkin, W.	B	15th Ark.
Matlock, W. A.	D	17th La.
May, E. A.	C	15th Miss.
Mayer, C. J.	-	17th La.
Mayfield, I. J.	C	4th S. C.
Melton, D. W.	F	White's Regt.
Melton, J. J.	-	1st Ala. State Guards
Metcalf, J. A.	K	2nd Regt.
Meyers, D. R.*	H	11th Ga.
Milford, W. B.*	A	21st Ga.
Miller, F.	-	-----
Miller, P. A.*	F	10th Va.
Millican, D. E.	-	31st Miss.
Mims, Shadrach*	H	3rd Ala. Cav.
Mock, J. L.	-	7th Ky. Cav.
Moodie, S. O*	D	1st Texas
Moody, S. O.	E	Morgan's Texas
Moon, H. J.	-	-----
Mooney, W. F.*	E	20th Ga.
Moore, James B.	E	19th Texas
Moore, L. M.*	E	24th Ga.
Morris, I. Z. T.	F	63rd Ala.
Morris, J. B.*	G	1st Mo. Inf.
Morris, J. C.	C	Randall's
Morehead, J. S.	-	3rd Reg. Cav.
Murray, J. W.*	D	Walker's Brig.
Murphy, J. H.	D	10th Miss.
Music, H. T.	A	Gause's Regt.
Myers, D. R.	H	11th Ga.
Neal, J. W.	-	-----
Neal, W. O.	-	-----
Neat, Wm.	-	-----
Newty, B. B.*	A	20th Tenn.
Nichols, J. C.*	D	10th Texas Cav.
Nicks, E. L.	E	20th Ga.
North, W. L.*	H	2nd Va. Cav.
Norwood, W. L.	-	Bradford's Batt.
Oats, T. H.	E	30th Ala.
Oduhig, Felix	A	Crescent La.
Oglesby, J. H.	F	44th Tenn. Inf.
Ohara, Andrew*	B	3rd Confed.
Orr, T. H.	E	30th Ala.
Ostborn, W. C.	D	47th Ala.

(To be continued)

FROM THE EDITOR:

The announcement of the meeting of the Ft. Belknap Genealogical Association on November 17, 1962, read

"The frost is on the pumpkin,
The chill is in the air,
The logs are on the fireplace,
Dress warmly -- and be there."

and that's just the way it was -- except it was COLD, and the rain didn't help a bit, and we forgot to follow the admonition about dress. However, the day proved to be most enjoyable and worthwhile.

The meeting was held in the restored Infantry Quarters, No. 1, which now serves as the auditorium and archives building. Dr. Kenneth F. Neighbors, president, presided. A very fine program was presented by a panel of four speakers: Mr. Renne Allred of Bowie; Miss Winnie Allen of Austin; Mr. Dale Terry of Wichita Falls, and Miss Marion Day Mullins of Fort Worth, in the order named. A question and answer period followed the talks.

After a short business session, the meeting was adjourned. Those who had brought sack lunches, as the announcement had suggested, went to Infantry Quarters, No. 2, now the dining room. The logs were on the fireplace there, too, doing their very best to keep us warm while we ate our food and chatted.

We very gladly accepted the invitation to make a tour of the other restored buildings -- the Magazine House now "The Chapel of Peace"; The Corn House now the Woman's Building in which there is an exhibit of wearing apparel and family possessions, representative of various periods in the history of the area. Lastly we visited the old Commissary which houses the Museum on the lower floor, and a fittingly furnished meeting room on the upper floor. The other restored building is the old kitchen, but as yet not serving any purpose.

Ft. Belknap is an easy drive from Fort Worth. Go there some time; take your sack lunch and eat under the grape arbor. You will love it, come summer time.

Thanks for reading!

Norma R. Grammer (Mrs. R. N.)

4240 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9

* * * * *
* Merry Christmas *
* -- *
* * * * *
* Happy New Year *
* * * * *

F O R S A L E

MICROFILMS SETS of the twenty-six Texas Marriage Records, copied by Miss Marion Day Mullins. The set consists of two reels; the cost, \$25.00. Send order to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

REEL NO. 1 -- TEXAS COUNTY MARRIAGES, INDEXED

Red River County	1845-1877
Fannin County	1838-1870
Collin County	1846-1875
Cooke County	1849-1879
Denton County	1875-1891 (Early records burned)
Grayson County	1846-1877
Hunt County	1847-1881
Hopkins County	1846-1880
Nacogdoches County	1837-1872
Cherokee County	1846-1870
Rusk County	1843-1877
Van Zandt County	1855-1880
Kaufman County	1849-1881

REEL NO. 2 -- TEXAS MARRIAGE RECORDS, INDEXED

Washington County	1825-1870
San Augustine County	1837-1880
Fayette County	1838-1871
Robertson County	1838-1875
Freestone County	1851-1888
Limestone County	1873-1883 (Early records burned)
Falls County	1854-1881
Hill County	1873-1889 (Early records burned)
Johnson County	1854-1880
Parker County	1874-1886 (Early records burned)
Caldwell County	1848-1885
Harrison County	1838-1889
Panola County	1846-1890

MOVING? MOVED?

If you move without notifying us, you waste your copy of the Bulletin, for it goes into the basket at the Post Office. It is not forwarded to you, nor returned to us without cost to us.

PLEASE NOTIFY US AT ONCE

WHEN YOU MOVE!

CORRECT ADDRESS?

Check the envelope.
Is your name as you want it?
House number and street correct?
Address complete?
Zone number?
Rural Route number?
Rural Box number?
P. O. Box number?

PLEASE ADVISE. A correct address is a "must" if you want your Bulletin.

SURNAME INDEX VOLUME 5

(Genealogical material only)

- Abney - Dec. 6
Adams - Jan. 5; Mar. 6; May 10;
Sept. 6; Oct. 10; Dec. 10
Addison - Nov. 4
Ahart - Oct. 14
Aiken - Jan. 8
Akers - Mar. 6
Alcorn - Mar. 13
Aldereta - Sept. 7
Alderman - Mar. 8
Alford - Mar. 8; June 13
Allcorn - Dec. 7
Allen - Apr. 4, 13; Aug. 9;
Sept. 6; Nov. 13
Allred - Aug. 8
Alston - Nov. 4
Alton - May 13
Amior - Sept. 6
Ammons - Apr. 4
Anderson - Mar. 12; Apr. 10;
July 13; Oct. 9; Nov. 4
Andrews - Mar. 6, 8; Sept. 8
Anglen - Sept. 6
Anglin - Sept. 7
Anstiss - Dec. 12
Antes - May 13
Anthes - Dec. 11
Anthis - May 13; Dec. 11, 12, 13,
Antis - May 13; Dec. 11
Appling - Apr. 12
Armstrong - Oct. 9
Arnold - Mar. 7; June 10, 13;
Dec. 6
Arthur - May 13
Ashmore - July 13
Askew - Mar. 8
Atwood - Mar. 8
Austin - June 14
Autry - June 13; Dec. 10

Baggett - Nov. 4
Bailes - Nov. 5
Bain - Mar. 13
Baines - June 8
Baker - Apr. 4; May 2; Aug. 9;
Sept. 6, 7, 13, 15; Dec. 6
Balch - July 10
Ball - Apr. 9; Aug. 8
Ballard - July 9
Ballenger - Dec. 10
Ballew - Sept. 6
Baracas - Apr. 4
Barbee - Nov. 5
Barekman - May 13; Oct. 14;
Nov. 13
Barksdale - Nov. 4
Barlow - Mar. 14; Dec. 12
Barnard - Mar. 6
Barnes - Mar. 14; Dec. 14
Barnett - Feb. 9; July 10;
Sept. 7; Nov. 13; Dec. 7
Barnhard - Sept. 14
Barnhill - Dec. 7
Barrackman - Dec. 12
Barron - Sept. 14
Barrow - Feb. 8
Barten - Oct. 9
Bartlett - Dec. 6, 7
Barton - June 8; Sept. 15;
Oct. 9; Nov. 5
Bass - Sept. 6
Beauchamp - Mar. 12; Oct. 10
Beaugard - Aug. 8
Beck - Mar. 13
Becker - Sept. 6
Beckham - Sept. 13
Belcher - Dec. 5
Bell - Oct. 10
Bennett - Sept. 6; Oct. 9
Berekman - Dec. 13
Berry - Mar. 2; Apr. 13;
Nov. 5; Dec. 5
Besse - Mar. 14
Bierman - July 13
Billings - Mar. 8
Bingham - Aug. 8
Binkley - June 7
Bird - Sept. 13
Birdwell - Nov. 5
Bishop - Nov. 13
Black - Feb. 8; Sept. 7
Blackwell - Mar. 6
Blain - Oct. 9
Blakley - Apr. 13
Blankenship - May 14; Aug. 8
Blaylock - June 8
Bledsoe - Sept. 7
Blount - Feb. 9
Blue - Jan. 5
Blunt - Feb. 9
Blythe - May 10
Boatwright - Sept. 7; Dec. 6, 7
Boaz - Mar. 8
Boggs - Apr. 4; Aug. 13; Sept. 14

Boiles - Aug. 8
 Bond - Dec. 6
 Bone - Dec. 7
 Bonner - Apr. 13; Oct. 14
 Botts - Dec. 5
 Boucher - Jan. 10
 Bourn - June 10
 Bourne - Mar. 12
 Bowdry - Mar. 8
 Bowen - Sept. 7
 Bowman - Dec. 6
 Boyd - June 11; Aug. 13
 Boydston - Mar. 6
 Boyless - Oct. 10
 Bradberry - Dec. 5
 Braden - Oct. 10
 Bradford - June 12
 Bradley - Mar. 8
 Bradner - Mar. 8
 Branch - June 10
 Brandon - Apr. 10
 Bratton - May 3
 Bray - Apr. 4
 Brewer - Aug. 13
 Brickley - Dec. 10
 Bridgeman - Oct. 10
 Bridges - Mar. 8
 Briggs Mar. 12
 Brinkley - Dec. 10
 Britton - May 12
 Brock - Aug. 13
 Brooks - Mar. 8; Oct. 9; Nov. 4
 Brown - Mar. 8; May 3; Aug. 13;
 Nov. 14; Dec. 7
 Browning - Apr. 4
 Bruner - Dec. 6
 Brutten - Nov. 14
 Bryan - Apr. 10
 Bryant - June 12
 Bryants - Oct. 15
 Buck - Feb. 8
 Bullock - Sept. 7
 Burchard - Dec. 7
 Burk - May 14
 Burkett - Dec. 6
 Burleigh - Oct. 14
 Burlison - Aug. 13; Sept. 6
 Burley - Oct. 14
 Burnes - Dec. 10
 Burnett - Dec. 5
 Burres - Dec. 10
 Burton - Mar. 8
 Busby - June 8
 Bush - Apr. 12; June 8; Aug. 8;
 Dec. 7
 Butler - June 8; Oct. 10; Dec. 7
 Butter - Jan. 5
 Byers - Dec. 5
 Byrne - Mar. 8
 Cadenhead - May 14
 Cage - Feb. 8
 Cain - June 13; Sept. 9
 Caldwell - Apr. 4; May 10; June 8;
 Dec. 6
 Calthorp - Sept. 9
 Cameron - Sept. 9
 Camp - Sept. 7
 Campbell - Apr. 9; June 13; Sept. 9;
 Oct. 9
 Cannon - Sept. 9; Dec. 6
 Cantrell - Sept. 9
 Caple - Dec. 7
 Capps - Oct. 10
 Carder - Sept. 9
 Careshaw - Sept. 9
 Carlisle - Nov. 13
 Carr - Apr. 10; Aug. 8
 Carrington - Sept. 7
 Carroll - Sept. 9
 Carson - Jan. 5; May 10; Sept. 9
 Carsun - Sept. 9
 Carter - June 9; Sept. 9
 Cartin - Sept. 9
 Cartwell - Dec. 7
 Cartwright - Jan. 6; Feb. 9; July 14
 Caruthers - Sept. 9
 Cary - Dec. 10
 Case - Aug. 9
 Cason - July 10
 Cassidy - Sept. 6
 Cassill - Sept. 9
 Castleberry - Sept. 9
 Cate - June 12; Sept. 9
 Cattenhead - May 14
 Cavens - Oct. 10
 Cavett - Oct. 9
 Cavlin - Sept. 9
 Cawthorn - June 8
 Cay - Apr. 4
 Chaffin - Apr. 4
 Chambers - Mar. 8
 Chandler - Sept. 9; Oct. 9
 Chanslor - May 3
 Chapman - Mar. 8; June 8; Sept. 9
 Charles - Dec. 6
 Chason - Nov. 4
 Cheers - Dec. 6
 Cheek - Jan. 6; Sept. 7
 Chennault - Oct. 14

Surname Index Volume 5

Chenowith - Aug. 8
 Childress - Jan. 7; Oct. 10
 Chisholm - Mar. 12
 Chism - Mar. 12
 Chisolm - Mar. 12
 Chitwood - Sept. 13
 Chivers - Mar. 6
 Choat - Mar. 14
 Choate - Apr. 12
 Chrisman - Oct. 14
 Christian - Mar. 6; May 10;
 Sept. 9
 Christman - Oct. 14
 Christopher - Mar. 12; July 14
 Clack - Jan. 6; Sept. 9
 Clarck - May 3
 Clare - Apr. 13; Oct. 14
 Claridge - Feb. 9
 Claridy - Sept. 9
 Clark - Apr. 4; June 10; Sept. 9,
 Sept. 14; Dec. 5, 6, 10
 Clarke - May 14
 Clausen - Dec. 14
 Clayton - Sept. 10
 Cleaver - May 12
 Cleche - July 14
 Clements - Sept. 9
 Clift - Dec. 5
 Cloud - Dec. 6
 Clower - July 9
 Cobb - May 12; Oct. 9
 Cobbs - Sept. 7
 Cochran - Aug. 13; Sept. 9, 14
 Cockrell - Dec. 6
 Cockrum - Oct. 10
 Cody - Sept. 9
 Coffee - Dec. 6
 Coffin - Sept. 9
 Coker - Oct. 14
 Cole - Mar. 6; May 12; Oct. 14
 Coleman - Sept. 9
 Coles - Dec. 6, 7
 Collard - Sept. 7
 Collins - June 10; Dec. 6
 Colvin - Feb. 7
 Coly - Sept. 6
 Comer - Sept. 9
 Commings - Mar. 8
 Conkling - Sept. 9
 Connall - Sept. 9
 Connelly - Mar. 6
 Conner - Mar. 6, 8
 Cook - Feb. 9; Aug. 8; Sept. 7, 9;
 Oct. 9, 10; Nov. 4
 Cooke - Aug. 9; Oct. 9; Dec. 5
 Coonrod - Mar. 6
 Cooper - Aug. 13; Sept. 9; Nov. 13;
 Dec. 7
 Copeland - May 12; Sept. 9;
 Oct. 9, 10
 Coqiller - Sept. 13
 Coquilette - Sept. 13
 Corben - Sept. 10
 Corn - Sept. 10
 Corneilson - Mar. 13
 Cornelius - Jan. 7
 Cornellison - May 13
 Corner - Sept. 10
 Cosley - Aug. 8
 Cothran - Sept. 6
 Couch - Mar. 6
 Cowgill - May 3
 Cox - Mar. 6; May 14; June 10;
 Aug. 8; Oct. 10; Nov. 14;
 Dec. 5, 14
 Coy - Apr. 4
 Crabb - Sept. 6
 Crabtree - Apr. 10; Sept. 10
 Crain - Sept. 10
 Crall - July 10
 Crane - Sept. 7; Dec. 5
 Cranford - Jan. 7
 Cranmer - Aug. 9
 Cravens - Nov. 13
 Crawford - May 10; June 13;
 Sept. 13; Dec. 6
 Craycraft - May 3
 Creswell - Mar. 8
 Crews - Mar. 8
 Crockett - Jan. 7; Mar. 6; Nov. 4
 Crooks - Sept. 10
 Cross - June 11; Sept. 10
 Crossley - June 13
 Crossman - July 13
 Crouch - Sept. 10
 Crow - Nov. 4
 Crowell - Mar. 13
 Crunk - Nov. 4, 5
 Crutchfield - Sept. 10
 Cuhburt - Sept. 10
 Cumbus - May 3
 Cumens - Oct. 10
 Cummings - Sept. 10
 Cummins - Dec. 6
 Cumpstock - Oct. 10
 Cunningham - Mar. 12; Sept. 10
 Curd - Dec. 6, 7
 Curry - Sept. 10
 Curtis - May 3

Dagey - Sept. 10
 Daggett - Mar. 8; Sept. 10;
 Nov. 4
 Dagley - Aug. 8
 Dagle - Aug. 9
 Dallas - Dec. 5
 Dalton - Feb. 9
 Damron - June 8
 Daniels - Sept. 10
 Danner - Sept. 10
 Darby - Sept. 10
 Darlington - Nov. 4
 Darr - Dec. 5
 Darrow - Jan. 7
 Darson - Apr. 4
 Darter - Mar. 8
 Darwin - Sept. 7
 Daugherty - Feb. 8; Aug. 7;
 Sept. 10
 Davenport - Nov. 13
 Davidson - Feb. 9; Sept. 13
 Davis - Jan. 7; Feb. 9;
 Apr. 10, 13; June 8; Aug. 9;
 Sept. 6, 10, 14; Nov. 4, 5, 14;
 Dec. 6
 Dawes - Sept. 10
 Dawkins - Sept. 10
 Dawson - May 3; Oct. 10
 Day - Sept. 10
 Dean - Sept. 6, 15
 Deaton - Mar. 13
 Deen - Sept. 10
 DeMarcus - Apr. 4
 DeMarquis - Apr. 4
 Demees - Dec. 11
 Denison - Sept. 13
 Dennis - FEB. 9; Sept. 10
 Denny - Sept. 10
 Denman - Sept. 7
 DeVaughan - Apr. 13; May 14
 DeVaughn - June 14
 Deveraux - Sept. 7
 Dial - June 10
 Dickey - Sept. 10
 Dickson - Sept. 10
 Dill - Sept. 10
 Dillahunty - Jan. 7
 Dillard - May 10; Dec. 5
 Ditto - Sept. 10
 Dixon - Feb. 7; Mar. 12; May 10;
 Sept. 10
 Dobbins - Sept. 10; Dec. 5, 6
 Dobyms - Sept. 10
 Dodd - Dec. 10
 Doddy - Nov. 14
 Dodidge - Sept. 7
 Dodson - June 14; Sept. 10
 Donivan - May 3
 Donnell - Sept. 10
 Doray - Sept. 10
 Dorris - Apr. 10
 Dorset - Nov. 4
 Dorsey - Sept. 10
 Dowdle - Aug. 8
 Dowell - Sept. 7
 Downie - Mar. 8
 Downing - Nov. 13
 Doyle - Sept. 10
 Drennan - Nov. 14; Dec. 14
 Duane - Mar. 8
 Dubley - Nov. 13
 DuBose - Sept. 15
 Dugan - Apr. 12
 Duke - Sept. 15; Dec. 10
 Duncan - Mar. 8; Apr. 10; Sept. 7
 Oct. 10
 Dunham - Sept. 10
 Dunlap - Dec. 5
 Dunlavy - Sept. 10
 Dunn - Nov. 4
 Dunnagan - May 14; June 14
 Dunnaway - Sept. 10
 Dupree - Apr. 13; May 13
 Dupuy - June 10; Dec. 6
 Dupy - June 10
 Durham - Sept. 10
 Durrett - Sept. 10
 Duval - Mar. 13; May 13
 Duvall - Mar. 13
 D'Val - Mar. 13
 Dye - May 3
 Dyke - May 3

 Early - Dec. 5, 7
 Earp - Nov. 4
 East - Dec. 7
 Eastland - June 8
 Eaton - Oct. 9
 Eberling - Mar. 8
 Edmiston - Apr. 4
 Edmondson - Aug. 8
 Edrington - June 9
 Edwards - Feb. 9; Sept. 14;
 Oct. 10

 Ehresman - Sept. 14
 Ekey - Apr. 4
 Elam - Nov. 14
 Eldudgel - Dec. 7
 Elkins - Sept. 7
 Eliston - Mar. 6
 Ellett - Mar. 8

Ellington - Sept. 7
 Ellis - Mar. 8; Aug.9;Dec. 6
 Ellsworth - Feb. 9
 Ely - June 10
 Eppler - Mar. 6
 Epps - Sept. 6, 7
 Ernul - Dec. 6
 Ervin - Oct. 10
 Erwin - Aug. 8; Dec. 6
 Eschmann - Sept. 13
 Escue - Aug. 8
 Eseman - Apr. 4
 Estate - Mar. 6
 Estes - Mar. 8; Dec. 7
 Estis - Dec. 6
 Evans - Feb. 9; Mar. 14;Sept.7
 Everard - Mar. 6
 Everett - Nov. 4, 13
 Everts - Mar. 8
 Evrage - Dec. 14
 Ewing - Mar. 8

 Fairfax - Mar. 8
 Farley - Dec. 5
 Farmer - Mar. 13
 Farris - Sept. 7
 Faucett - Apr. 10
 Fawcett - May 12
 Fear - Mar. 8
 Ferguson -Mar. 8; June 9;
 Nov. 4
 Ferrell - Dec. 7
 Fields - Oct. 14
 Finley - Mar. 8
 Fishback - May 11
 Fisher - Apr. 4; May 2; Sept.7;
 Dec. 5, 6
 Fitzgearld - Mar. 8; Dec. 6
 Fitzhugh - Aug. 8
 Flanagan - Nov. 4
 Flansburg - Aug. 13; Nov. 13
 Fleming - Mar. 13; May 14
 Fletchal - Jan. 6
 Flint - Mar. 8
 Floyd - Sept. 7
 Foiles - Aug. 9
 Follen - Sept. 7
 Fontaine - Dec. 7
 Ford - Mar. 6; Aug.8;Sept. 6
 Forester - Sept. 13
 Forman - Oct. 14
 Formby - July 10; Aug. 14
 Forrest - Jan. 6
 Foster - Mar. 6
 Fowler - Aug. 9; Oct.9;Nov. 14

 Fox - Aug. 8
 Franklin - Mar. 6, 13; Apr. 13
 Franks - Apr. 12; Dec. 6
 Freese - Nov.13
 French - Aug. 8
 Fricke - Jan. 7
 Fruit - July 13
 Fryar - Sept. 13
 Fuller - Aug. 7,8; Sept. 15;
 Dec. 7, 14
 Fullerton - Oct. 9, 10
 Fulson - May 13
 Fulton - Aug. 8
 Funilison - Dec. 6
 Furguson - Setp. 6; Nov.4;Dec.7
 Furnash - Dec. 6, 7

 Gabbon - Oct. 11
 Gafford - Oct. 11
 Gallatin - Dec. 5
 Galloway - May 2
 Gambrell - Mar. 8; May 10
 Gammon - Sept. 7
 Gardiner - Oct. 11
 Gardner - Sept. 14; Oct. 11
 Garlic - Feb. 8
 Garner - June 12
 Garrett - Sept. 6, 7
 Gaskell - Oct. 11
 Gassoway - Mar. 8
 Gates - Oct. 11
 Gatton - Oct. 11
 Gay - Feb. 9; Sept. 7
 Gayle - May 13
 Geer - Oct. 11
 Gentry - Dec. 7
 George - Nov. 4
 Gerholot - Oct. 11
 Gerin - Oct. 11
 Gibson - Sept. 6; Dec.10
 Gilbert - Aug. 7; Dec. 5
 Gilchrist - Oct. 14
 Gillaher - Nov. 4
 Gillentine - June 10
 Gillespie - Mar. 8
 Gilley - Oct. 11
 Gillin - Dec. 5
 Gilliston - Dec. 5
 Gilmer - Aug. 8
 Gilmore - Mar.8;Apr.13;Oct.11
 Gilreath - Oct. 11
 Givens - Oct. 11; Dec. 7
 Glover - May 3
 Golden - Oct. 9
 Goodman - Oct. 11

Goodrich - Oct. 11
 Gore - Mar. 6
 Gorman - Oct. 11; Dec. 6
 Gouhenant - Mar. 7
 Graham - Apr. 9; Sept. 6; Oct. 11
 Grant - Mar. 8
 Graves - Oct. 11
 Gravis - Dec. 5
 Gray - Mar. 14; July 10; Oct. 11
 Green - June 12; Aug. 8, 14;
 Sept. 6; Oct. 9; Nov. 4
 Greene - Oct. 11
 Greenen - Oct. 11
 Greer - May 13; Oct. 9; Dec. 7
 Greham - Oct. 9
 Griffin - Jan. 6; July 9; Oct. 10, 11
 Nov. 4; Dec. 7
 Griffith - June 9
 Griggs - June 13
 Grimes - May 3; Oct. 11; Dec. 5
 Griswell - Oct. 11
 Grooms - Sept. 6
 Grover - May 2, 3
 Groves - Oct. 11
 Grupe - June 14; Aug. 13
 Guess - Oct. 11
 Guthrie - Mar. 8
 Guthrie - June 9
 Gwathney - Aug. 8
 Gwatney - Aug. 8
 Gwyn - Dec. 5

 Haas - Oct. 11
 Hackney - Oct. 11
 Hackworth - Dec. 7
 Hall - Jan. 7; Mar. 8; Apr. 9;
 June 13; Oct. 11; Nov. 5;
 Dec. 5, 6, 7
 Halley - June 9
 Halsell - June 12
 Halsey - Jan. 6
 Ham - Jan. 6
 Hamblin - Aug. 9
 Hamel - Aug. 8
 Hamilton - Feb. 8, 9; Mar. 8;
 Aug. 8; Sept. 10
 Hampton - Feb. 8; Aug. 8; Dec. 5
 Handy - June 11
 Haney - Oct. 11
 Hannah - May 3
 Hansill - Sept. 7
 Hardesty - Oct. 11
 Hardin - Oct. 11
 Harding - Mar. 12; May 12
 Hargrove - May 10; July 9; Nov. 13

 Harkey - June 9
 Harlan - Oct. 9, 10
 Harman - Oct. 11
 Harmon - Oct. 14
 Harper - Oct. 11
 Harrall - May 12
 Harrell - Dec. 7
 Harriell - Sept. 7
 Harrington - Dec. 6
 Harris - May 8; Apr. 4, 12;
 Oct. 10, 11; Nov. 5; Dec. 7, 10
 Harrison - Aug. 14; Sept. 6, 12;
 Oct. 10
 Harriss - Oct. 11
 Harry - May 8
 Hart - Aug. 8; Sept. 15
 Hartsfield - Oct. 12
 Harvey - Dec. 5, 6, 7
 Harwell - Oct. 12
 Harwick - Nov. 5
 Hash - Jan. 6
 Hastings - May 13
 Hatch - Sept. 7
 Hatcher - Sept. 7
 Hater - Nov. 4
 Hatley - Dec. 14
 Hatton - Oct. 10
 Hauger - May 3
 Hay - Jan. 4
 Hayes - Jan. 4; Oct. 14
 Hayman - Dec. 12
 Haynes - Feb. 9; Dec. 7, 10
 Hayworth - Mar.
 Head - Apr. 12; Nov. 5
 Heard - Dec. 7
 Hebert - Oct. 12
 Hedge - Dec. 10
 Hedges - Oct. 12
 Hedrick - Oct. 12
 Heifner - Aug. 13
 Helms - Mar. 6; Sept. 10
 Hemminger - Apr. 12; June 14
 Henschel - Feb. 9; Sept. 13
 Henderson - Mar. 6; Aug. 13; Sept. 12;
 Oct. 12; Dec. 5, 7
 Hendricks - Mar. 8
 Henry - Feb. 9; Sept. 6;
 Nov. 13
 Hensley - Dec. 6
 Henson - Nov. 4, 5
 Herbert - Feb. 8
 Herndon - Oct. 12
 Herrenkin - Oct. 12
 Herrin - Mar. 8
 Herring - Oct. 12

Herron - Oct. 12
 Hess - Aug. 7; Oct. 14
 Hester - Nov. 4
 Hibbins - Dec. 5
 Hickman - May 3
 Hicks - Oct. 10
 Higgins - Oct. 12
 Hightower - Oct. 12
 Hill - Mar. 13; Oct. 9,10,12;
 Dec. 5, 6
 Hilliard - Dec. 10
 Hinkle - Feb. 9; Sept. 13
 Hinson - May 3
 Hirshfield - Mar. 8
 Hitchcock - Dec. 7
 Hitt - May 3
 Hobbs - Sept. 8
 Hocker - Apr. 12
 Hodge - May 13; Dec. 7
 Hodges - Dec. 10, 14
 Hodgkins - May 13; June 13
 Hoffman - Oct. 12; Dec. 14
 Hogg - June 9
 Hogsett - Oct. 12
 Hokett - Mar. 13
 Holaday - May 3
 Holder - Aug. 9
 Holland - Jan. 5; Oct. 12
 Hollingsworth - June 14; Dec. 6
 Hollis - Mar. 8; June 10
 Holloway - Mar. 8; Jan. 5
 Hollowell - Dec. 10
 Holoway - Jan. 5
 Hood - Feb. 6; Mar. 6
 Hooper - Oct. 12
 Hooten - Feb. 9; Nov. 13
 Hope - Dec. 5, 6
 Horn - Aug. 14
 Horner - May 14
 Horsley - Feb. 9; Sept. 14
 Horton - Sept. 13
 Hoskins - Oct. 12
 Hotchkiss - Jan 6
 Houghton - Oct. 12; Nov. 13
 Hougton - Oct. 12
 Houston - Sept. 7, 8
 Howard - May 3; June 11
 Howell - Mar. 8; Aug. 9; Nov. 14
 Howeth - Jan. 5; Apr. 4; Nov. 4
 Huchingson - Oct. 14
 Hudgens - Oct. 12
 Hughes - Dec. 7
 Hudgins - Nov. 5
 Hudson - Sept. 14
 Hudspeth - Jan. 5
 Hueman - Oct. 12
 Huffman - Oct. 12
 Hughes - Mar. 6; Oct. 12
 Huitt - Mar. 6
 Hull - May 10
 Hulon - Sept. 6
 Humbert - Mar. 6
 Humes - July 13
 Hunt - Aug. 9
 Hunter - Dec. 5
 Hurley - Jan. 10, 11; Oct. 12
 Hurst - July 13; Oct. 12
 Husted - Oct. 12
 Huston - Oct. 12
 Hutcheson - Apr. 4; Sept. 7
 Hutchingson - Oct. 14
 Hutchison - Oct. 12
 Hutson - Dec. 7
 Hutton - Feb. 9; Aug. 8; Nov. 13

 English - Aug. 8
 Irvine - Apr. 10
 Isaacs - Nov. 8
 Isbell - Mar. 8

 Jack - Jan. 7; Sept. 6
 Jacks - Feb. 6
 Jackson - Mar. 8, 12, 13; May 10;
 June 10; Aug. 7, 8; Sept. 7;
 Nov. 4, 8, 14; Dec. 7
 James - Sept. 7; Oct. 9; Nov. 8
 Jamieson - Aug. 8
 Jamison - May 14; Aug. 9; Nov. 8
 Jarvis - Nov. 8
 Jaurney - Aug. 7
 Jayroe - May 14
 Jenkins - Feb. 9
 Jernigin - Aug. 8
 Jennings - Mar. 13; May 14; Nov. 8
 Jewell - Sept. 6; Nov. 8
 Johnathan - Nov. 8
 Johns - Aug. 13; Nov. 8
 Johnson - Mar. 6, 8; June 9, 12;
 Sept. 6, 7; Nov. 5, 8; Dec. 7
 Johnston - Apr. 9; May 12; June 13;
 Nov. 8
 Jonas - Jan. 5
 Jones - Feb. 7, 8; Mar. 8, 12;
 May 3, 10; June 11, 14; Aug. 13;
 Sept. 6, 7, 8, 14; Oct. 9;
 Nov. 4, 8; Dec. 5, 7
 Jordan - Dec. 5
 Jouett - Aug. 8
 Joyce - July 9, Nov. 8
 Judice - Nov. 8

Judice - Nov. 8
 Judkins - Nov. 8
 Justice - July 9

Karr - Feb. 9
 Keene - Aug. 8
 Keger - Dec. 7
 Keigwin - Oct. 10
 Keith - Jan. 7; Sept. 10; Nov. 8;
 Dec. 14
 Kellett - Sept. 7
 Kelley - Nov. 8
 Kelly - Nov. 8
 Kemp - Nov. 14
 Kenady - Nov. 5
 Kendrick - Sept. 14
 Kenedy - Nov. 8
 Kennedy - Aug. 9
 Kerr - Feb. 9; Dec. 5
 Kersh - Nov. 8
 Ketchum - Aug. 8
 Key - Nov. 8
 Keylow - Sept. 6
 Keys - Nov. 8
 Kezes - Dec. 7
 Kiggins - Dec. 7
 Killebrew - Nov. 8
 Kincaid - Nov. 8
 King - May 10; Aug. 9; Sept. 14;
 Nov. 8; Dec. 6
 Kirby - Jan. 7; Sept. 6
 Kirk - Sept. 6; Oct. 10
 Kirkpatrick - Nov. 5
 Kirtley - Nov. 8
 Kitching - June 9
 Kitchings - Aug. 8
 Kittrell - Nov. 14
 Klopner - Mar. 8
 Knight - June 9; Nov. 8
 Knowlan - Feb. 7
 Koepfle - July 13
 Koontze - Dec. 6
 Kramer - Nov. 8
 Kuykendall - Aug. 8, 13; Sept. 7,
 15

Lackey - Apr. 13; Aug. 8
 Lacy - Mar. 6; Sept. 6
 Lakey - Dec. 14
 Lam - Apr. 4
 Lamb - Dec. 5
 Lamy - Nov. 9
 Landrum - Sept. 7; Nov. 9
 Landum - Nov. 9
 Lane - Feb. 8; Oct. 9; Nov. 4, 9

Langham - Dec. 6
 Langston - Aug. 8; Nov. 4
 Lankford - Aug. 7, 8
 Lappe - Feb. 9
 Laredon - Dec. 5
 LaRogue - Dec. 7
 Laurence - Dec. 6
 Laurens - Sept. 7
 Lawrence - May 2; Dec. 5, 7
 Laws - July 9
 Lawson - Apr. 4
 Lea - July 10; Aug. 14
 Lear - Nov. 9
 Lee - Mar. 8, 12; Aug. 8, 14;
 Sept. 7; Nov. 9; Dec. 7
 Leeman - Sept. 6
 Ledbetter - Nov. 9
 Lemack - Nov. 9
 Leonard - Nov. 9
 Leslie - Nov. 9
 Lestander - Nov. 9
 Lester - Mar. 6
 Letchworth - Nov. 9
 Letherman - Nov. 9
 Lewis - Jan. 6; Nov. 9; Dec. 7
 Light - May 13
 Lile - Nov. 13
 Lilley - Sept. 6
 Lindsay - Apr. 9
 Lindsey - Aug. 8
 Linebaugh - May 10
 Lingenfelter - Nov. 9
 Lipscomb - Nov. 9
 Lisle - Nov. 13
 Little - June 12; July 13; Nov. 9
 Litsey - Nov. 9
 Littlejohn - Nov. 9
 Littlepage - Mar. 13
 Lloyd - Dec. 14
 Lockett - Apr. 12
 Lockhart - Dec. 5
 Loftes - Sept. 6
 Loftin - Nov. 9
 Logan - Mar. 6; Nov. 9
 Long - Sept. 7; Dec. 6
 Longacre - June 11
 Longbottom - Oct. 10
 Looney - Sept. 6
 Loop - Aug. 9
 Lopes - Oct. 10
 Lopez - Dec. 7
 Loring - Apr. 4
 Lott - Dec. 5, 7
 Louckx - Mar. 8
 Loudin - Nov. 9

Love - Nov. 4
 Loving - Mar. 8, 14
 Lowden - Dec. 5
 Lowe - June 11; Nov. 9
 Lowers - Aug. 9
 Lowery - Aug. 9
 Loyd - Nov. 9
 Lockett - Nov. 9
 Luker - Apr. 4
 Lunsford - Oct. 10
 Lusk - Nov. 9
 Luther - Nov. 4
 Luttrell - Nov. 9
 Lutz - Mar. 8
 Lyall - Dec. 6
 Lyday - Aug. 9
 Lyle - Nov. 9, 13
 Lyles - Nov. 9
 Lynch - Dec. 7
 Lyons - Oct. 14

 McAdams - Apr. 12; Nov. 5
 McAdory - Dec. 7
 McAliester - Nov. 13
 McAllister - Jan. 6; Apr. 12;
 Aug. 13; Sept. 14; Nov. 4;
 Dec. 13, 14
 McAutere - Aug. 7
 McBride - Mar. 8
 McCaghren - Mar. 12
 McCaleb - Oct. 14
 McCall - Nov. 4
 McCalop - Feb. 8
 McCalup - Feb. 7
 McCaman - Feb. 9
 McCanlass - Oct. 10
 McCart - Mar. 8
 McCarty - Nov. 5
 McCleuy - Sept. 7
 McClung - Mar. 8; Dec. 15
 McClure - May 10
 McColam - Jan. 7
 McColaster - Nov. 13
 McCollough - Dec. 15
 McConkey - Mar. 6, 8
 McConnell - Feb. 8; Dec. 15
 McCorason - Dec. 5
 McCorkle - Jan. 7
 McCormick - Feb. 9
 McCoun - Mar. 8
 McCown - Apr. 12
 McCoy - Sept. 6; Dec. 7
 McCrary - Apr. 12
 McCraw - Mar. 13
 McCray - Aug. 8
 McCreary - Apr. 12
 McCruistian - Oct. 9

 McCulloch - Apr. 13; May 13,14
 McCullough - Mar.13
 McCurry - Nov. 4, 5
 McDade - Dec. 7
 McDaniel - May 14; Oct. 9;
 Dec. 6, 14, 15
 McDill - Apr. 10
 McDonald - Apr. 12; May 3
 McDonough - Dec. 15
 McDougal - Feb. 7
 McDougall - Dec.15
 McElroy - Nov. 5
 McElyea - Dec. 15
 McFaddin - Dec. 15
 McFarland - Mar. 6; Apr. 4;
 Aug. 8,9; Dec. 14
 McFarlin - Aug. 7
 McGarr - Dec. 15
 McGary - Dec. 6
 McGaugh - Dec. 15
 McGee - Mar. 9; Dec. 6, 15
 McGinnis - May 3
 McGrew - Oct. 9
 McGuffin - Sept. 6, 8
 McGuire - Mar. 9
 McIntire - Sept. 6
 McInturf - Dec.15
 McJeffers - Nov. 5
 McKam - Dec. 15
 McKee - May 14; Dec.15
 McKie - June 9
 McKinney - Aug. 8; Dec. 15
 McKisick - Dec. 5
 McKissick - Dec. 7
 McKnight - Mar. 12; Oct. 9
 McKoy - Oct. 9
 McLean - Dec. 15
 McManus - Oct. 14
 McMonnany - Aug. 8
 McNair - Mar. 6
 McNeill - June 11
 McNeely - Dec. 15
 McNeese - Dec. 7
 McNutt - Mar. 6; Aug. 8; Dec. 5
 McRae - Dec. 15
 McReel - Dec. 15

 Maben - Mar. 9; Dec. 15
 Maburry - Dec. 15
 Mabus - Dec. 15
 Machlen - May 3
 Mackey - Oct. 10
 Maddox - Mar. 9; Aug. 9; Dec.15
 Maffitt - Dec. 7
 Magruder - Mar. 9
 Mahan - Mar. 6

Ft. Worth Genealogical Bulletin 1962

Mahoney - Dec. 15
 Malone - Dec. 15
 Mall - July 10
 Manary - Aug. 8
 Manasco - Mar. 13
 Manford - Nov. 4
 Mangum - Jan. 6; Nov. 13
 Manning - Mar. 6; Dec. 15
 Manor - Oct. 9
 Mansur - Feb. 8
 Manuel - Aug. 13
 Maples - Dec. 15
 Marcell - Dec. 15
 March - Dec. 5
 Markham - Nov. 14
 Marklee - Mar. 9
 Markley - Dec. 12
 Marlin - Oct. 9, 10
 Marshall - Mar. 9
 Martin - Jan. 6; Mar. 6, 9;
 Apr. 4; Sept. 7; Nov. 4;
 Dec. 15
 Mason - Oct. 15
 Massey - Dec. 15
 Massie - Nov. 4
 Mathers - Oct. 9
 Mathews - Mar. 12; Apr. 4;
 May 12; Oct. 9, 10; Dec. 16
 Mathis - May 13
 Matkin - Dec. 16
 Matlock - Dec. 16
 Matson - Dec. 7
 Mauchs - Dec. 7
 May - Dec. 16
 Mayer - Dec. 16
 Mayes - Feb. 9
 Mayfield - Dec. 6, 16
 Maxey - Apr. 12
 Maxfield - May 14
 Maximillian - Sept. 7
 Mayfield - Feb. 6; June 14
 Maysery - Dec. 5
 Meader - Nov. 5
 Meadows - June 14
 Measles - Jan. 7
 Melton - Sept. 6; Oct. 10; Nov. 5;
 Dec. 16
 Menasco - Mar. 13
 Menifee - Oct. 10
 Merchant - June 9
 Meredith - June 13
 Merriman - Oct. 14
 Merritt - Mar. 12; Dec. 6
 Meskimen - Jan. 5
 Metcalf - Dec. 16
 Meyers - Dec. 16

Mich - May - 3M
 Middleton - Oct. 9, 10; Dec. 7
 Milam - Jan. 5; Mar. 14
 Milford - Dec. 16
 Miller - Mar. 9, 13; Apr. 9; May 13;
 June 13; Sept. 12; Nov. 4;
 Dec. 5, 6, 7, 16
 Millican - Mar. 9; Oct. 9, 10;
 Dec. 6, 16
 Millsapps - Sept. 15
 Mims - Nov. 13; Dec. 16
 Mitchell - Mar. 9; June 9
 Mize - Oct. 14
 Mock - Dec. 16
 Modglin - June 14
 Moffitt - Dec. 5
 Mohr - Jan. 7
 Montgomery - Apr. 6; June 9; Sept. 7
 Moodie - Dec. 16
 Moody - Aug. 7; Dec. 16
 Moon - Aug. 7, 9; Dec. 16
 Mooney - Dec. 16
 Moore - Mar. 12; May 2; July 9;
 Oct. 10; Dec. 7, 16
 Moorman - May 14
 More - Dec. 10
 Morehead - Mar. 6; Dec. 16
 Morgan - Mar. 9; May 3; June 10;
 Aug. 8; Oct. 9, 10; Dec. 14
 Morrell - Oct. 10; Dec. 5
 Morris - Mar. 9; May 10; June 14;
 Dec. 10, 16
 Morrison - Dec. 6
 Morrow - Oct. 9
 Morton - Mar. 12; Sept. 6
 Moseley - Mar. 9; Sept. 6
 Mott - Dec. 6
 Mount - Sept. 13
 Mulligan - Mar. 6
 Murphy - Dec. 14, 16
 Murray - May 13; Nov. 5; Dec. 16
 Music - Dec. 16
 Musgrove - May 3
 Myers - Aug. 9; Dec. 16

 Nance - Mar. 9
 Nash - Mar. 9; Dec. 5
 Navarre - Oct. 10
 Neal - Dec. 16
 Neat - Dec. 16
 Neely - Apr. 4
 Neighbors - Mar. 13
 Neil - Dec. 6
 Neille - Dec. 7
 Nelson - Oct. 10
 Netherland - July 14

Surname Index Volume 5

Nettles - Sept. 6
 Newby - Mar. 9; Dec. 16
 Newman - June 13; July 13
 Newton - Apr. 4
 Nicholdson - Nov. 5
 Nichols - Mar. 14; Sept. 7;
 Dec. 16
 Nicholson - Oct. 10
 Nicks - Dec. 16
 Nolan - June 13
 Norris - Mar. 6
 North - Sept. 7; Dec. 16
 Norton - Aug. 8, 9
 Norwood - Dec. 16
 Nugans - Nov. 4
 Nunley - Dec. 7
 Nutt - Mar. 14

 Oats - Dec. 16
 Oduhig - Dec. 16
 Ogle - Aug. 9
 Oglesby - Mr. 9; Dec. 16
 Ohara - Dec. 16
 Oneal - Aug. 8
 O'Neal - Jan. 5
 Orgain - Mar. 9
 Orr - Aug. 9; Dec. 16
 Osborn - Dec. 16
 Outlaw - Dec. 6
 Overton - Mar. 9
 Owen - May 14
 Owens - Oct. 10
 Oxford - June 11
 Oxier - Oct. 10
 Ozment - Apr. 4

 Pace - Aug. 7; Sept. 6
 Padget - May 3
 Paine - June 9
 Painter - Aug. 9
 Parham - May 12
 Parish - June 13
 Parker - Feb. 9; Mar. 6, 14;
 June 13; Aug. 8; Sept. 15;
 Dec. 6
 Parish - Dec. 10
 Parrish - June 13; Aug. 8; Dec. 10
 Parsons - July 13
 Paschall - Mar. 13
 Patrick - Oct. 10
 Patterson - Sept. 6; Dec. 6
 Patton - May 12
 Paul - Dec. 11
 Paxton - Nov. 14
 Peace - June 13
 Peak - Jan. 6; Mar. 9
 Pearce - Apr. 4

 Peas - Feb. 9
 Peeler - Dec. 10
 Pees - Feb. 9
 Peevler - Aug. 8
 Pellar - Dec. 10
 Pence - Aug. 9
 Pendergrass - Oct. 9
 Pendleton - May 13
 Penick - Dec. 7
 Pennington - Aug. 7; Nov. 4;
 Dec. 6, 7
 Perkins - May 10; June 12
 Perry - Dec. 5, 6
 Peterson - Mar. 9
 Petit - Aug. 8
 Petitt - Mar. 6
 Petree - Sept. 7
 Pettigrew - Aug. 8; Dec. 10
 Pettus - Dec. 5
 Pevehouse - Sept. 7
 Peveler - Aug. 9
 Phifer - Oct. 10
 Phillips - Apr. 10
 Pickard - Dec. 14
 Pickens - Jan. 7
 Pickett - Nov. 14
 Pierce - Dec. 7
 Pierson - Aug. 9
 Pinckard - Dec. 6
 Pitman - Aug. 13
 Pitts - Dec. 5
 Plummer - Oct. 9
 Poleslon - Dec. 10
 Polk - Apr. 12
 Pollard - Mar. 9; Sept. 15
 Pool - Oct. 9
 Popler - Aug. 8
 Popplewell - Mar. 6
 Porter - Sept. 8
 Posey - Apr. 10
 Potter - Dec. 14
 Potts - Mar. 6, 9; May 3
 Powell - Apr. 12
 Power - Dec. 7
 Powers - May 13; Sept. 14
 Prater - Jan. 7; Sept. 7
 Prather - Jan. 7; May 2; July 9
 Praytor - Jan. 7
 Prescott - Feb. 8
 Prewett - Nov. 4
 Price - Mar. 9; Sept. 7; Oct. 10
 Prickett - Mar. 6
 Prince - Mar. 9
 Pritchett - Mar. 9
 Prueth - Oct. 9
 Pruitt - Nov. 4

Pruitt - Nov. 4; Dec. 7
 Puckett - Nov. 4;
 Punchard - May 14

 Quill - Sept. 7
 Quillian - Mar. 9
 Quillin - Aug. 7

 Ragan - Aug. 8
 Ragsdale - May 3
 Rainey - May 10; Aug. 14
 Ramey - Jan. 7
 Randle - Mar. 9
 Randolph - Feb. 8
 Raney - Aug. 8; Sept. 7
 Rankin - Mar. 2, 9
 Ratliff - Nov. 5
 Rawlins - Oct. 10
 Ray - Mar. 6; Sept. 7; Nov. 5
 Rayfield - Sept. 7
 Read - Mar. 13
 Reading - Apr. 9
 Reagan - Mar. 6
 Rector - Aug. 8
 Redeker - Mar. 9
 Redus - Mar. 12
 Reed - May 2, 3, 10; July 14;
 Oct. 9, 10; Nov. 5; Dec. 5, 6
 Rees - May 3
 Reeves - Apr. 12; June 9; Sept. 7
 Reid - Mar. 13
 Reynolds - Feb. 9; Mar. 6;
 June 14; Nov. 5; Dec. 6
 Rice - Feb. 9; Mar. 9; May 3;
 Dec. 6
 Richards - Aug. 8
 Richardson - Mr. 9; Aug. 8;
 Dec. 10
 Richey - Sept. 6; Oct. 15
 Riddle - May 10
 Riding - Sept. 7
 Ridgeway - Mar. 9
 Rigg - Aug. 8
 Riggle - Mar. 9
 Ringold - Dec. 6
 Rinzer - Apr. 4
 Ritter - Dec. 10
 Rivers - Sept. 7
 Rives - Apr. 13
 Roark - Oct. 10
 Robbins - Jan. 7; July 14; Dec. 5
 Roberts - Mar. 13; June 10;
 Aug. 8; Sept. 6; Nov. 4;
 Dec. 5, 7, 10
 Robertson - Oct. 10; Dec. 6

 Robinson - Sept. 7; Dec. 5, 14
 Rock - Dec. 5
 Roddy - Dec. 6
 Roden - Apr. 12
 Rodgers - Sept. 12, 14
 Rogers - Feb. 7; Mar. 9;
 June 12, 13; July 9, 10;
 Aug. 7, 8, 13; Sept. 7; Dec. 9
 Roges - Dec. 6
 Rojas - Aug. 13
 Rollins - Mar. 9
 Rolliston - Oct. 9
 Roody - Apr. 4
 Rose - Nov. 13
 Ross - May 3
 Rover - Sept. 6
 Rowan - Oct. 14
 Rozas - Aug. 13
 Rucker - Mar. 9; Oct. 7
 Rue - Dec. 6
 Runnels - Sept. 7
 Rushing - Mar. 9
 Rutherford - Jan. 6
 Rutledge - Apr. 4; Sept. 7

 Salck - Mar. 9
 Sallee - Jan. 5
 Samuels - Mar. 7, 9
 Sanches - Oct. 10
 Sanders - Apr. 4; May 10
 Sanford - Jan. 7
 Sargent - Dec. 14
 Satterwhite - Mar. 6
 Saul - Oct. 10
 Saunders - Dec. 5
 Sautee - Dec. 5
 Savage - Nov. 14
 Scott - Jan. 7; Apr. 13; May 13;
 Aug. 8; Dec. 5
 Screech - Mar. 6
 Seals - Aug. 8
 Secord - Sept. 13
 Sevier - Oct. 9
 Shacklett - Mar. 6
 Shannon - Sept. 7
 Shanon - Apr. 4
 Shapard - Dec. 6
 Sharp - Dec. 6
 Shaw - Dec. 5
 Shearly - Nov. 13
 Shelly - Mar. 9; Aug. 8
 Shelton - Mar. 9
 Shepherd - Sept. 8
 Sheppard - Dec. 5
 Shields - Nov. 13

Surname Index Volume 5

Shields - Apr. 4
 Shook - Sept. 7
 Short - May 3; Aug. 8; Dec. 7
 Shuler - May 10
 Shultz - Mar. 6
 Sicord - Sept. 13
 Simeral - Apr. 4
 Simonton - Oct. 10
 Sims - Nov. 4
 Simmons - Apr. 9, 10
 Simpson - June 10; July 9
 Skeen - Dec. 14
 Skidmore - Apr. 4; May 12
 Skillman - Sept. 15
 Skinner - May 3
 Slay - Sept. 15
 Small - May 3
 Smart - Dec. 14
 Smiley - Dec. 6
 Smith - Feb. 7, 8; Mar. 9; May 10;
 June 9; July 10, 13;
 Sept. 6, 7; Oct. 10; Nov. 5, 13;
 Dec. 5, 7, 10
 Snalum - Oct. 9
 Snodgrass - Mar. 9
 Snyder - Dec. 11
 Soedler - Mar. 12; June 13;
 July 14
 Southworth - Sept. 15
 Sowell - Aug. 9
 Sparks - Oct. 10; Dec. 6
 Spencer - Aug. 9
 Spiller - Sept. 6
 Spillers - Feb. 7; Sept. 8
 Spiva - Aug. 8
 Splawn - Sept. 7
 Spray - Apr. 4
 Sprigg - Jan. 7
 Squaur - Oct. 10
 Standford - Aug. 7
 Standifer - Feb. 9
 Stanley - Mar. 9
 Stanton - June 12; Oct. 14
 Stapleton - May 3
 Starrett - Oct. 10
 Steele - Jan. 7
 Stephen - June 10
 Stephens - May 10; Dec. 6
 Stephenson - Sept. 13; Oct. 15
 Sterley - Mar. 9
 Sterns - Dec. 7
 Stevens - Dec. 5
 Steward - Nov. 4
 Stewart - Jan. 5; Feb. 7, 8;
 Mar. 13; May 13, 14; Sept. 6, 7;
 Nov. 4; Dec. 5
 Stillwell - Feb. 9; Nov. 13
 Stockmett - Mar. 9
 Stockton - June 9
 Stokes - Jan. 5; July 9
 Stoks - Dec. 5
 Stom - Nov. 5
 Stone - June 10; Sept. 6, 7
 Story - July 13; Sept. 13
 Stout - May 2
 Strentzel - Aug. 8
 Strong - Apr. 4
 Stroud - Oct. 9
 Suggs - May 10; July 9
 Suit - May 3
 Sullivan - Apr. 4; May 13
 Summers - Jan. 5; Dec. 7
 Sutherland - Dec. 6
 Sutterfield - Dec. 6
 Sutton - Oct. 10; Dec. 14
 Swain - Mar. 9
 Swasey - Mar. 9
 Swayne - Mar. 9
 Sweat - Nov. 4, 5
 Swent - Oct. 14
 Swisher - Dec. 7
 Talbott - Nov. 5
 Talley - Feb. 9
 Tandy - Mar. 9
 Tarkington - May 10
 Tarrant - Mar. 7
 Tate - Apr. 9, 10
 Tatum - Oct. 15
 Taylor - Mar. 9; Apr. 4, 9;
 June 14; Sept. 6; Oct. 9;
 Nov. 5
 Teal - Apr. 4
 Teenan - May 12
 Tennison - May 10
 Terrell - Dec. 14
 Terry - Jan. 6; Mar. 9
 Thomas - Mar. 12; Aug. 9; Sept. 7
 Thompson - Apr. 9; May 12;
 June 13; Sept. 6, 7; Dec. 6
 Thornton - Aug. 9
 Throckmorton - Aug. 9
 Throop - Mar. 6
 Tidwell - Nov. 5
 Tignor - Jan. 5
 Timberlake - Mar. 9
 Tinnin - Apr. 9, 10; May 12
 Tippett - Nov. 5
 Tinry - Oct. 10
 Tipps - Nov. 4
 Toby - Oct. 9
 Todd - July 14

Ft. Worth Genealogical Bulletin 1962

Tom - Dec. 7
 Touchstone - Oct. 10
 Townsend - Dec. 5
 Trammell - Dec. 6
 Traylor - Spr. 12; July 9
 Trice - Dec. 7
 Trimble - Mar. 6
 Trimmer - Dec. 7
 Trueman - July 14
 Truitt - Dec. 14
 Tucker - Mar. 9; Nov. 14
 Tuel - May 3
 Tullows - Dec. 5
 Tully - Mar. 9
 Tumblington - Dec. 5
 Tumey - Aug. 8
 Turner - Mar. 9, 12; Apr. 13;
 Oct. 14
 Tutt - Nov. 4
 Twomey - Nov. 5
 Tyrrell - Aug. 9
 Tyson - Dec. 11

 Umbenhour - Mar. 9
 Updegraff - Jan. 6
 Utley - Mar. 9
 Uttz - Mar. 9
 Uzzell - Sept. 7

 Valentine Feb. 9
 Van Arsdell - Mar. 8
 Van Blume - Dec. 11
 Van Camp - May 3
 Vandeford - Sept. 15
 Vann - Sept. 7
 Vannoy - Nov. 5
 Vanschoycke - May 3
 Vansickle - Nov. 5
 Vanslyke - Apr. 4
 VanWinkle - Nov. 14; Dec. 14
 Vanzant - Mar. 14
 Van Zandt - Sept. 15
 Vaughn - Nov. 5
 Vawter - July 13
 Vickers - June 12
 Vickery - June 9
 Viney - Jan. 6
 Vinor - Sept. 6
 Voss - Feb. 9
 Votan - Dec. 5, 6

 Waddle - Oct. 10
 Wade - Mar. 9; Dec. 5
 Waggoner - Oct. 10
 Walcott - Aug. 8

Waldrop - Aug. 13
 Walker - Apr. 9, 13; June 10;
 Sept. 6, 7; Oct. 9, 10;
 Dec. 5, 6, 7
 Walkup - June 9
 Wall - June 14
 Wallace - May 10
 Walls - Aug. 8
 Walters - Mar. 9
 Warden - Aug. 8
 Ware - Oct. 9
 Warmoch - June 12
 Warner - Sept. 7
 Warren - Nov. 4, 5
 Washington - Apr. 4; Nov. 13
 Weakley - Apr. 10
 Weathersby - June 14
 Weaver - May 3
 Webb - June 13; Oct. 9, 10;
 Dec. 7, 10
 Welb - Sept. 6
 Welch - Oct. 10
 Wells - Oct. 10
 West - Mar. 6; May 3; Aug. 8;
 Sept. 7; Oct. 9
 Westen - June 12
 Wharton - Oct. 15
 Whatley - Mar. 12; June 14;
 July 14
 Wheeler - May 3; Sept. 7
 Wheelock - Aug. 8
 Whitaker - Feb. 8; Sept. 6;
 Oct. 10
 White - Mar. 9; May 10; Aug. 13;
 Sept. 7, 8; Oct. 9, 10
 Whiteside - Dec. 6. 7
 Whitsitt - May 12
 Wick - Dec. 6
 Wickliffe - Jan. 5
 Wiggins - May 3
 Wiley - Aug. 7
 Wilhelm - Dec. 5
 Wilkes - Mar. 9
 Willbanks - Nov. 4
 Williams - Jan. 7; Feb. 8, 9;
 Mar. 9; Apr. 10; May 3;
 June 9; Aug. 8; Sept. 7, 14,
 and 15; Nov. 5; Dec. 5, 7
 Williamson - Feb. 7
 Willis - Nov. 4; Dec. 14
 Wills - Mar. 9; Nov. 5
 Wilson - Mar. 9; May 2; July 13;
 Aug. 9; Oct. 9; Nov. 4, 14;
 Dec. 6, 14
 Winfield - Sept. 7

Surname Index Volume 5

Wingfield - Sept. 6
Winn - Aug. 8
Winsett - Dec. 7
Winters - Jan. 7; Dec. 5
Wise - Oct. 10
Withee - May 10
Witherspoon - May 15
Womack - Sept. 6
Wood - June 10; Sept. 6; Oct.15;
 Nov. 5; Dec. 6
Woodlief - Dec. 6
Woodruff - Feb. 9
Woods - Mar. 9
Woodward - Mar. 6; Dec. 7
Wooton - Dec 5
Word - Mar. 13
Worley - Sept. 6
Wornel - Nov. 4
Wornell - Nov. 4
Worth - Mar. 7
Wright - Jan. 5; May 3; Aug.9;
 Dec. 7
Wyatt - Mar. 9; Nov. 4; Dec.5

Yankee - Mar. 9
Yarbrough - Sept.6
Yerrick - Dec. 5
York - Dec. 5
Young - Apr. 12; June 12;
 Oct. 9, 10; Nov. 4

Zane-Cetti - Mar. 9
Zinn. Mar. 9